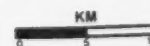


Central Okanagan Regional District



1996 Census Boundaries





BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

CENTRAL OKANAGAN

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price: \$65.42

GST: \$4.58

Total Price: **\$70.00**

Produced February 6, 2003

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Central Okanagan Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by **BC STATS**. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another **BC STATS** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is \$100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of \$200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a **BC STATS** regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs \$200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount \$
Alberni-Clayoquot	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Capital	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Cariboo	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Coast	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Kootenay	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Okanagan	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
East Kootenay	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Fraser Valley	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Mount Waddington	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Nanaimo	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Northern Rockies	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
North Okanagan	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Peace River	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Powell River	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save \$300.00!	\$1,682.24	\$117.76	\$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: **BC Stats**, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
 - By Regional District
 - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
 - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS
Central Okanagan
Regional District

1

General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Kelowna, Lake Country, Peachland

The economy of this region is well diversified. Tourism, forestry, and agriculture all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre.

The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at \$5 each with a minimum \$25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost \$150 and all regional districts are \$80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001										
NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Firms with No Employees	Central Okanagan						British Columbia	
			Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	6,182	5,653	529	212	33	6,427	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	246	345	17	6	1	369	5.7%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	19	33	1	0	0	34	0.5%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	14	12	1	1	0	14	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	1,306	835	64	16	0	915	14.2%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	258	251	44	23	7	325	5.1%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	326	352	25	6	1	384	6.0%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	453	642	73	32	4	751	11.7%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	245	183	14	10	4	211	3.3%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	50	37	9	6	0	52	0.8%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	343	232	26	8	1	267	4.2%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	832	290	22	12	2	326	5.1%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'n'l, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	688	575	21	6	1	603	9.4%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	376	177	20	5	1	203	3.2%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	279	276	21	5	0	302	4.7%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	48	59	3	1	2	65	1.0%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	53	505	34	16	4	559	8.7%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	80	92	20	7	2	121	1.9%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	199	261	95	48	1	405	6.3%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	366	475	17	3	0	495	7.7%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	21	2	1	2	26	0.4%	0.5%	804

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Central Okanagan
Regional District

3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia		Employment, thousands of persons
		Emp (000)	Unemp %	Emp (000)	Unemp %	Emp (000)	Unemp %	
1993						1,675.9	9.7	
1994						1,754.0	9.0	
1995		194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4	
1996		201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7	
1997		207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4	
1998		208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8	
1999		207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3	
2000		212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2	
2001		213.7	9.2	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7.7	
2002		210.0	9.3	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5	
2002	Jan	198.3	9.8	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1	
	Feb	197.4	10.2	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4	
	Mar	199.3	10.3	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4	
	Apr	201.7	10.4	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2	
	May	205.5	10.3	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2	
	Jun	212.8	10.1	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8	
	Jul	217.0	9.6	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6	
	Aug	219.1	9.6	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1	
	Sep	216.7	8.8	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9	
	Oct	217.4	7.9	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7	
	Nov	215.0	7.5	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9	
	Dec	211.2	8.0	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1	
2003	Jan	204.3	9.4	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5	
	Feb							
	Mar							
	Apr							
	May							
	Jun							
	Jul							
	Aug							
	Sep							
	Oct							
	Nov							
	Dec							
Average:								
	Jan-Jan02	196.4	10.8	82.5	14.0	1,899.6	9.6	
	Jan-Jan03	197.4	10.8	77.0	13.9	1,944.5	9.0	
	% Change	0.5		-6.7		2.4		

Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

Year or Year/Quarter	\$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago			Percent
	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	
Annual							
1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9	
1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1	
2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9	
2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3	
2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9	
Quarterly							
01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4	
02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2	
02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	
02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1	
02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4	

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

QRS
Central Okanagan
Regional District

5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more							Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100	
SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Index BC — Region	
Number of Establishments								
10	Food	4	3	4	4	3		
25	Wood	22	23	21	21	22		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	4	4	4	3	3		
30	Metal Fabricating	17	17	18	23	24		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	104	106	122	135	131		
Shipments (\$ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)								
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**		
25	Wood	153.9	189.1	203.9	205.1	218.8		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**		
30	Metal Fabricating	48.0	48.3	53.5	56.1	62.6		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	640.1	890.0	1,175.9	1,031.0	1,101.7		
Total Employees (Total Activity)								
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**		
25	Wood	1,103	1,144	991	887	999		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**		
30	Metal Fabricating	553	494	546	551	598		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	4,271	4,828	5,349	4,802	5,044		
Wages & Salaries (\$ Millions - Total Activity)								
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**		
25	Wood	42.1	47.8	45.6	46.7	49.8		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**		
30	Metal Fabricating	16.6	15.2	18.2	19.7	20.9		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	143.6	171.3	193.3	180.7	189.9		

Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.

Note: Charted data joins published points, on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.

Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.

Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.

Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.

Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.

Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6	Building Permits							Total Permits Index 1996=100		
Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential		Index	B.C.	Region
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov't					
	<- \$ Millions ->									
1995	173.3	58.1	8.2	28.9	20.9	115.2	1,190			
1996	209.8	70.6	7.8	37.0	25.8	139.2	1,555			
1997	210.9	63.7	13.0	34.9	15.7	147.2	1,433			
1998	172.0	79.0	17.0	55.8	6.1	93.0	895			
1999	179.4	77.5	8.7	32.1	36.7	102.0	1,004			
2000	162.4	71.6	14.4	31.6	25.6	90.8	833			
2001	189.8	66.7	4.1	37.0	25.6	123.0	992			
2002 p	224.0	43.4	8.4	26.4	8.6	180.6	1,438			
YTD Dec '01	189.8	66.7	4.1	37.0	25.6	123.0	992			
YTD Dec '02	224.0	43.4	8.4	26.4	8.6	180.6	1,438			

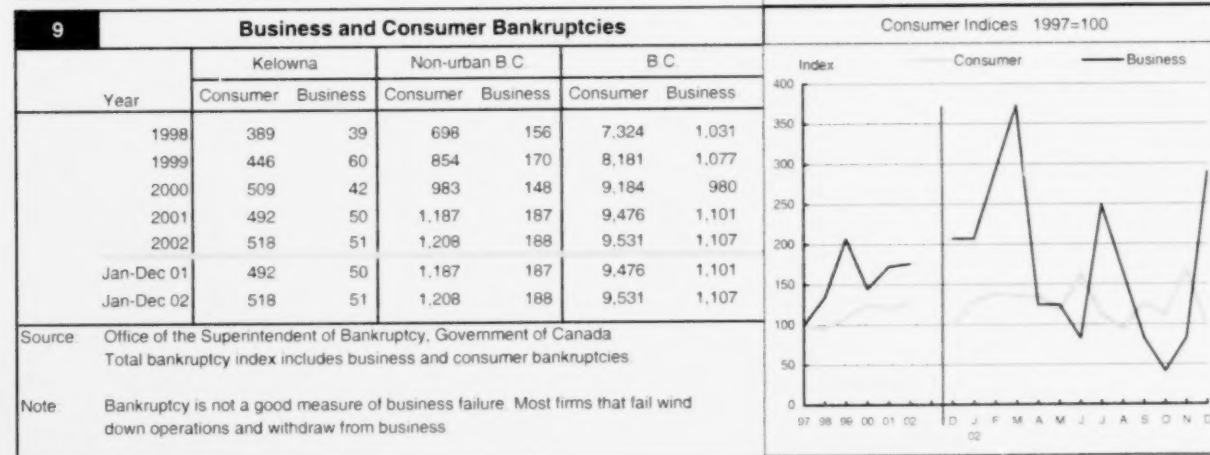
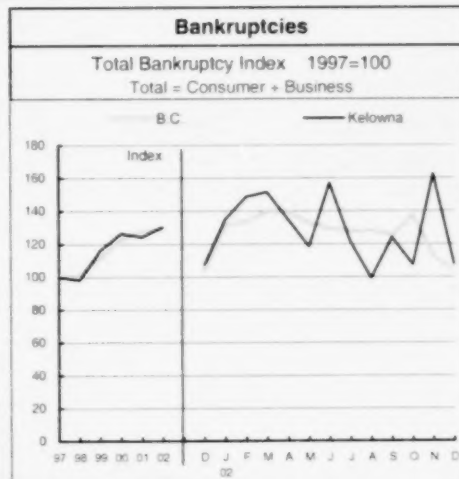
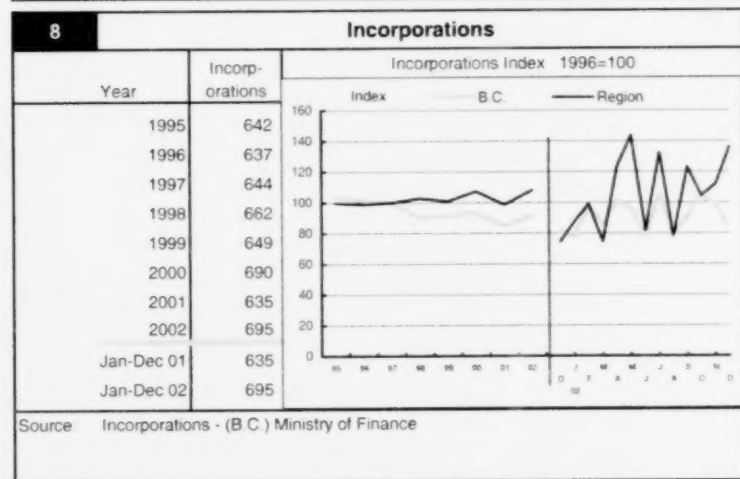
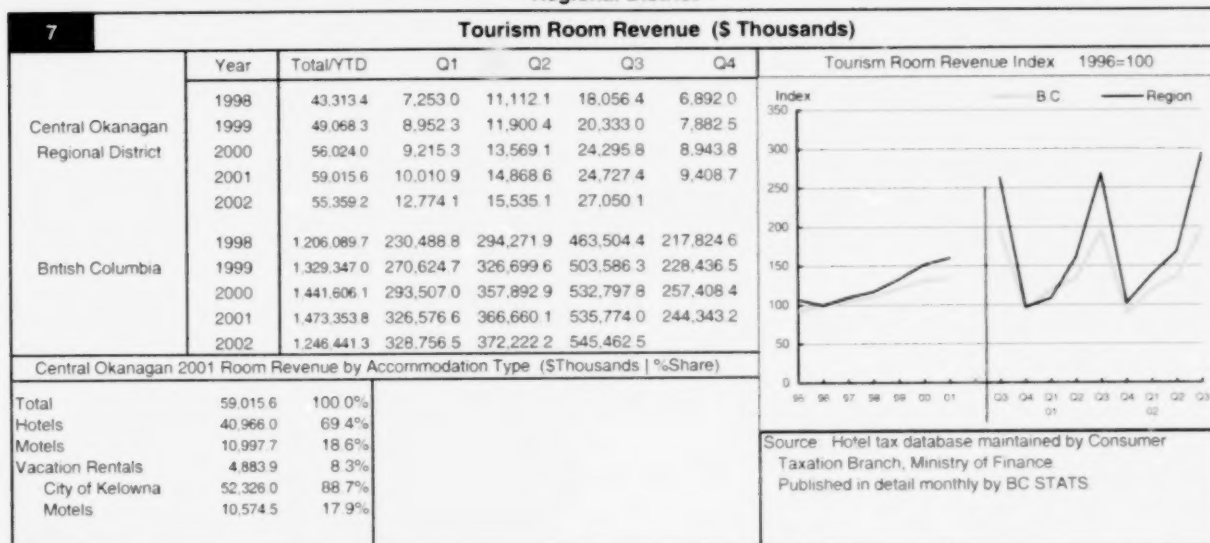
The chart displays the Total Building Permits Index (1996=100) for British Columbia (B.C.) and the national Region from 1992 to 2002. The Y-axis represents the Index value from 0 to 160. The X-axis shows years from '92 to '02. The B.C. line (solid) starts at approximately 125 in 1992, drops to 85 in 1994, peaks at 115 in 1996, and ends at 144 in 2002. The Region line (dashed) starts at 100 in 1992, drops to 75 in 1994, peaks at 105 in 1996, and ends at 115 in 2002.

Year	B.C. Index	Region Index
1992	125	100
1993	100	85
1994	85	75
1995	100	90
1996	115	105
1997	100	95
1998	125	110
1999	105	90
2000	110	100
2001	130	115
2002	144	115

Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.

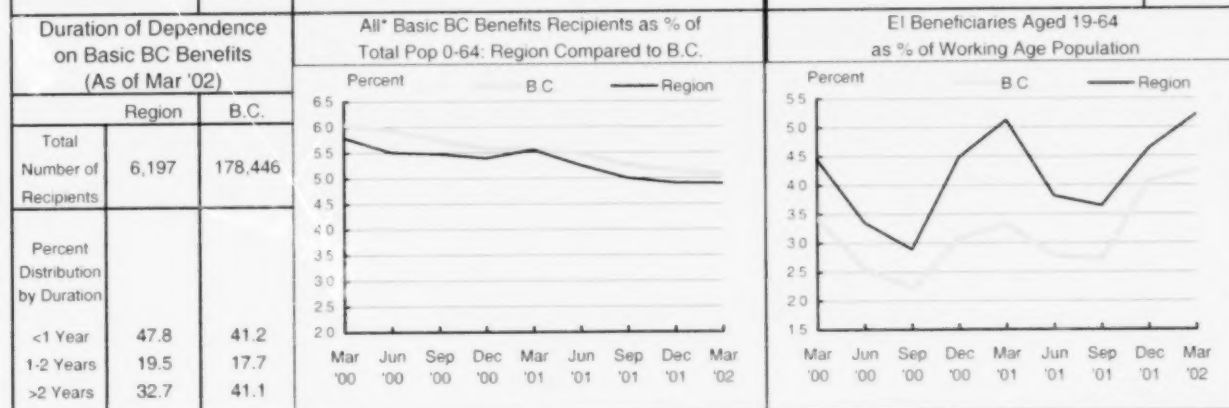
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Central Okanagan
Regional District



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance) (Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)						11 Employment Insurance (was UI) (EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)					
Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women	Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
Reference Group		Total Pop 0-64	Total Pop <19	Total Pop 19-24	Total Pop 25-54	Tot Female 19-64	Total Pop 19-64	Total Pop 19-24	Total Pop 25-54	Total Pop 55-64	
Central Okanagan Regional District	Dec '99	5.6	8.2	7.5	4.6	2.9	3.7	4.2	3.9	2.4	Dec '99
	Mar '00	5.8	8.5	7.6	4.8	2.8	4.5	4.6	4.9	2.5	Mar '00
	Jun '00	5.5	8.2	7.1	4.5	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.6	2.0	Jun '00
	Sep '00	5.5	8.4	6.9	4.4	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.2	1.5	Sep '00
	Dec '00	5.4	8.0	6.9	4.4	2.7	4.5	4.9	4.8	2.5	Dec '00
	Mar '01	5.6	8.3	7.3	4.5	2.7	5.1	5.8	5.5	2.8	Mar '01
	Jun '01	5.3	8.1	6.6	4.2	2.7	3.8	4.2	4.2	2.0	Jun '01
	Sep '01	5.0	7.8	6.1	4.0	2.6	3.6	3.3	4.1	1.9	Sep '01
	Dec '01	4.9	7.3	6.0	4.1	2.5	4.6	4.9	5.0	2.6	Dec '01
	Mar '02	4.9	7.1	6.6	4.1	2.4	5.2	5.4	5.6	3.2	Mar '02



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

- Data too small to release.

12

Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop 19-64	Total Pop 19-24	Total Pop 25-54	Total Pop 55-64
Central Okanagan Regional District	Mar '00	8.9	11.6	9.3	4.9
	Jun '00	7.6	10.4	7.9	4.2
	Sep '00	7.1	9.7	7.4	3.7
	Dec '00	8.6	11.3	9.0	4.8
	Mar '01	9.4	12.6	9.8	5.1
	Jun '01	7.8	10.5	8.2	4.1
	Sep '01	7.4	9.2	7.9	3.9
	Dec '01	8.4	10.5	8.9	4.7
	Mar '02	9.1	11.6	9.5	5.4

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.

Date	B.C. (%)	Region (%)
Mar '00	88	88
Jun '00	75	75
Sep '00	71	71
Dec '00	85	85
Mar '01	93	78
Jun '01	80	80
Sep '01	78	75
Dec '01	91	91
Mar '02	91	91

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details.

Central Okanagan Regional District

13

Demographics

High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties.

Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

14

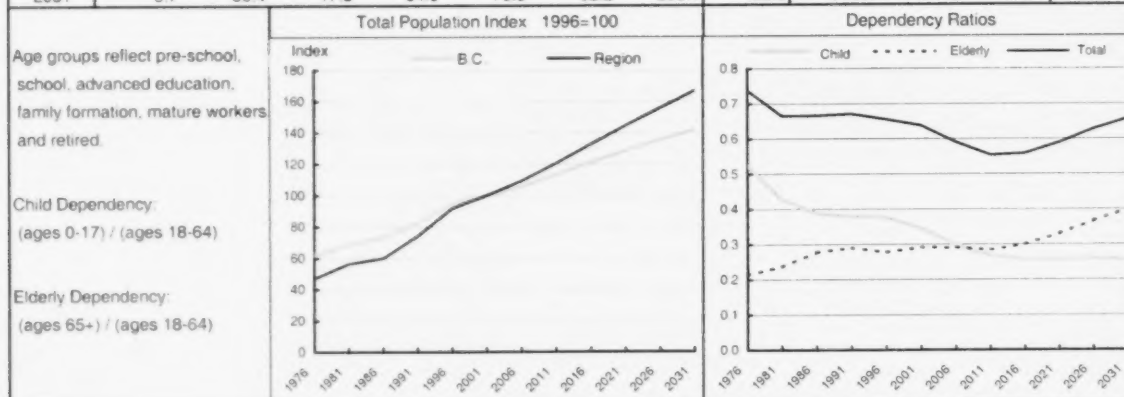
Projection

The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. This will likely continue to be the case for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As the population ages and fertility rates drop, deaths will exceed births. Despite the reduction in natural increase, population growth in this area will remain strong due to the net inflows of migrants.

15

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds (,000)	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages		Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	4.6	17.3	8.4	18.2	15.3	9.0	72.9	24.4	0.524	0.215	0.739	1976
1981	5.3	17.2	10.3	23.5	18.6	12.5	87.3	31.9	0.428	0.238	0.666	1981
1986	5.6	16.0	9.5	25.8	20.4	15.5	92.8	36.4	0.388	0.278	0.667	1986
1991	7.1	19.0	9.8	34.1	24.7	20.0	114.7	44.5	0.380	0.291	0.671	1991
1996	8.3	24.0	12.1	42.5	31.2	23.9	141.9	55.8	0.377	0.279	0.656	1996
2001	7.1	25.6	13.6	43.6	37.3	27.7	154.9	63.6	0.346	0.293	0.639	2001
2006	7.2	24.6	15.1	45.7	45.3	31.0	168.9	73.9	0.299	0.292	0.591	2006
2011	7.9	24.4	15.9	50.4	53.8	34.2	186.5	85.5	0.269	0.285	0.554	2011
2016	8.6	25.3	16.1	56.1	59.5	39.6	205.3	97.1	0.258	0.301	0.559	2016
2021	9.2	27.3	15.6	60.9	64.2	46.4	223.6	107.2	0.259	0.330	0.589	2021
2026	9.5	29.1	16.5	63.3	68.3	54.4	241.2	116.9	0.261	0.367	0.628	2026
2031	9.7	30.4	17.8	64.5	73.5	62.2	258.1	126.9	0.258	0.400	0.657	2031



Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions.

The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in QRS is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to BC STATS and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that QRS chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufacturing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of

excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on Employment Insurance.

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY*.

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

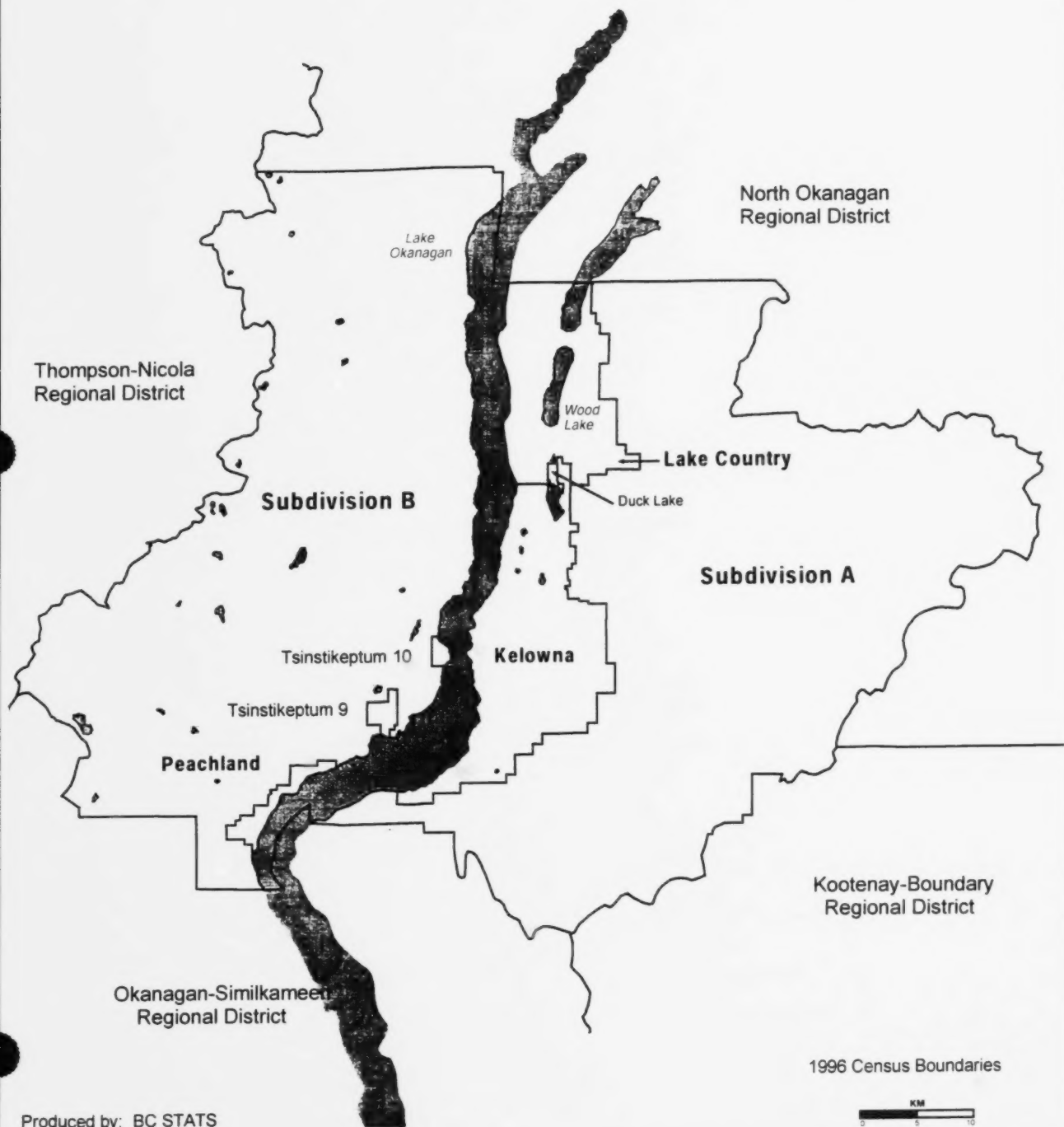
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Central Okanagan Regional District



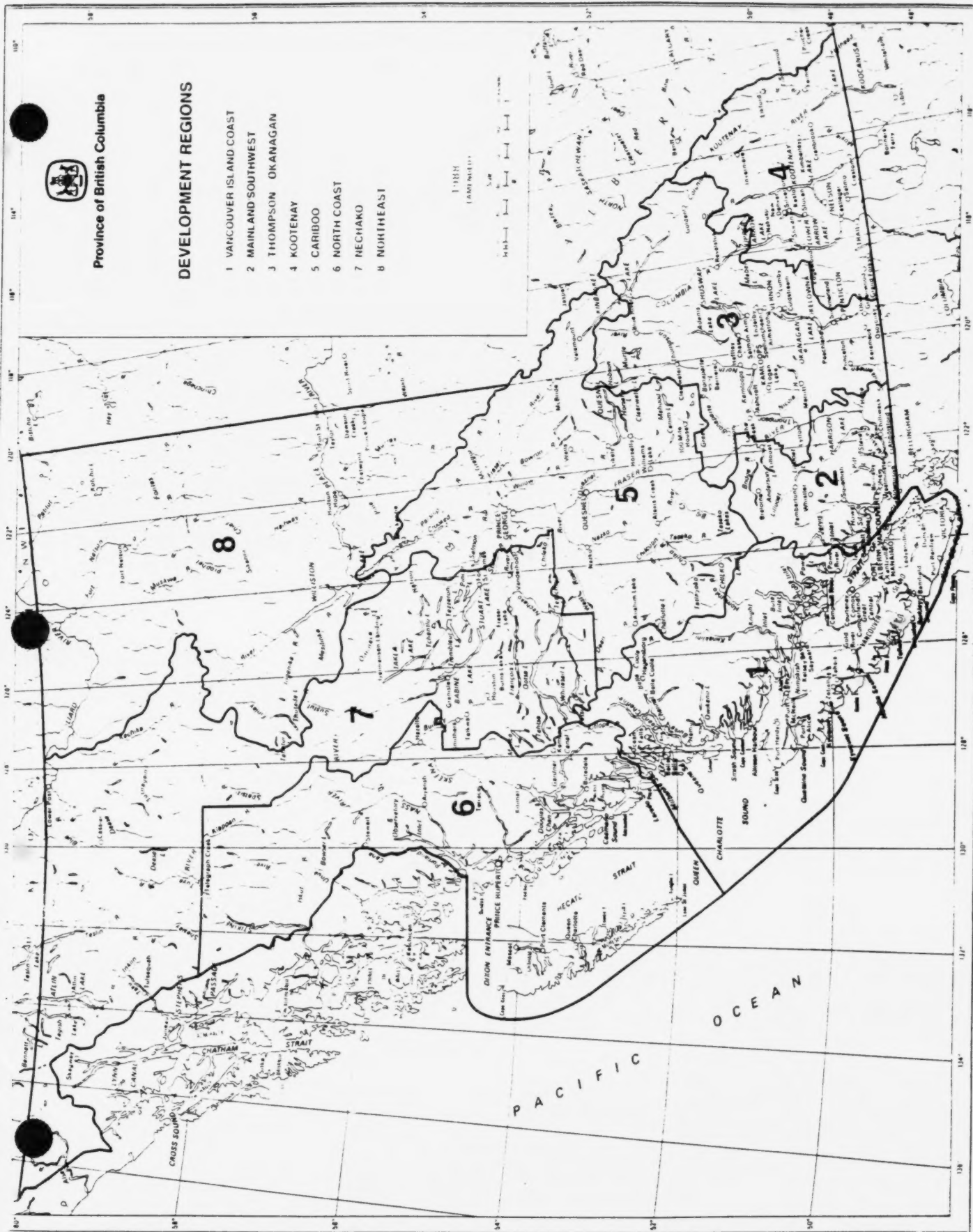


Province of British Columbia

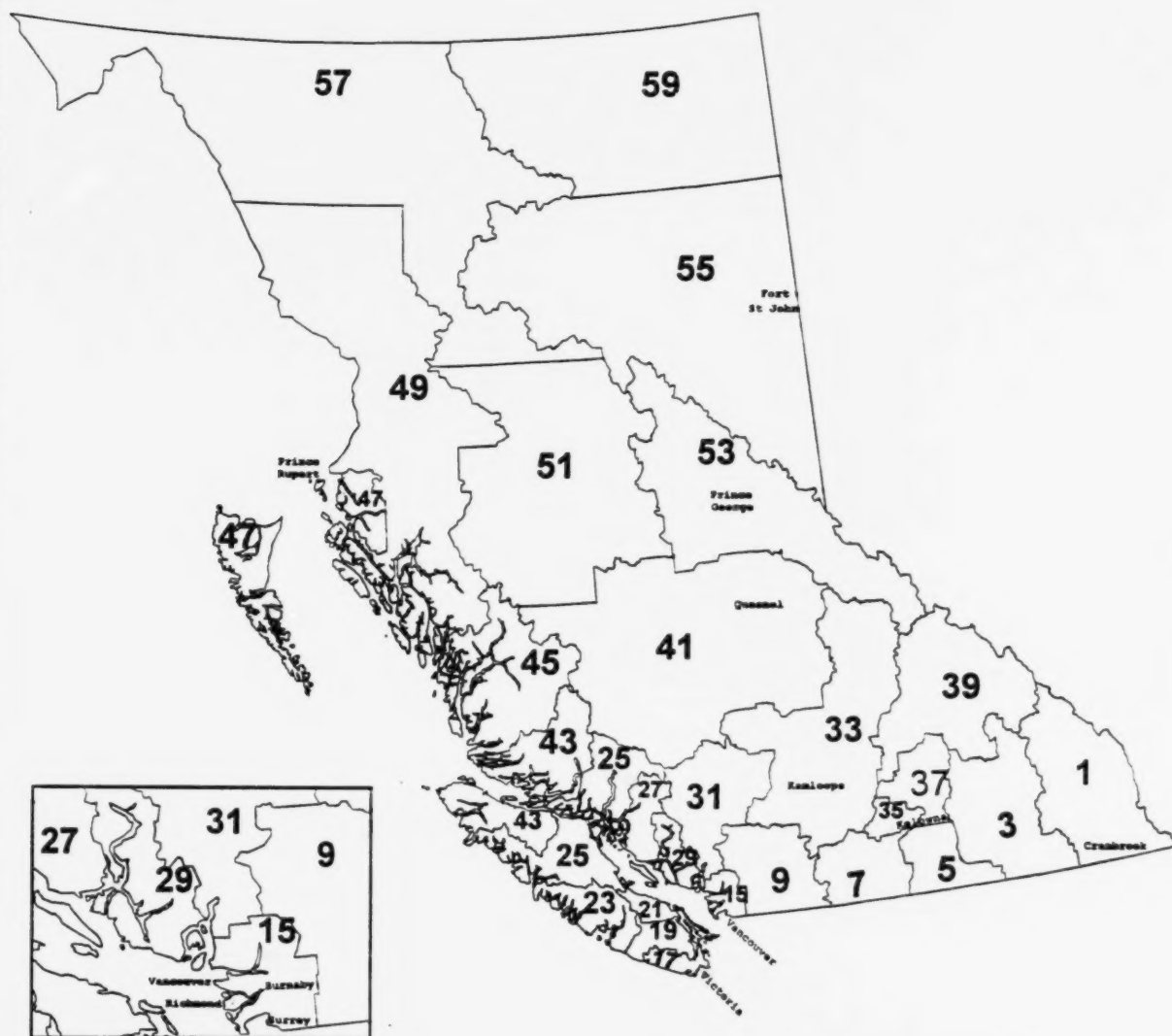
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

- 1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
- 2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
- 3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
- 4 KOOTENAY
- 5 CARIBOO
- 6 NORTH COAST
- 7 NECHAKO
- 8 NORTHEAST

1:100,000
1:100,000



British Columbia Regional Districts 1996 Boundaries



1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

Community Profile

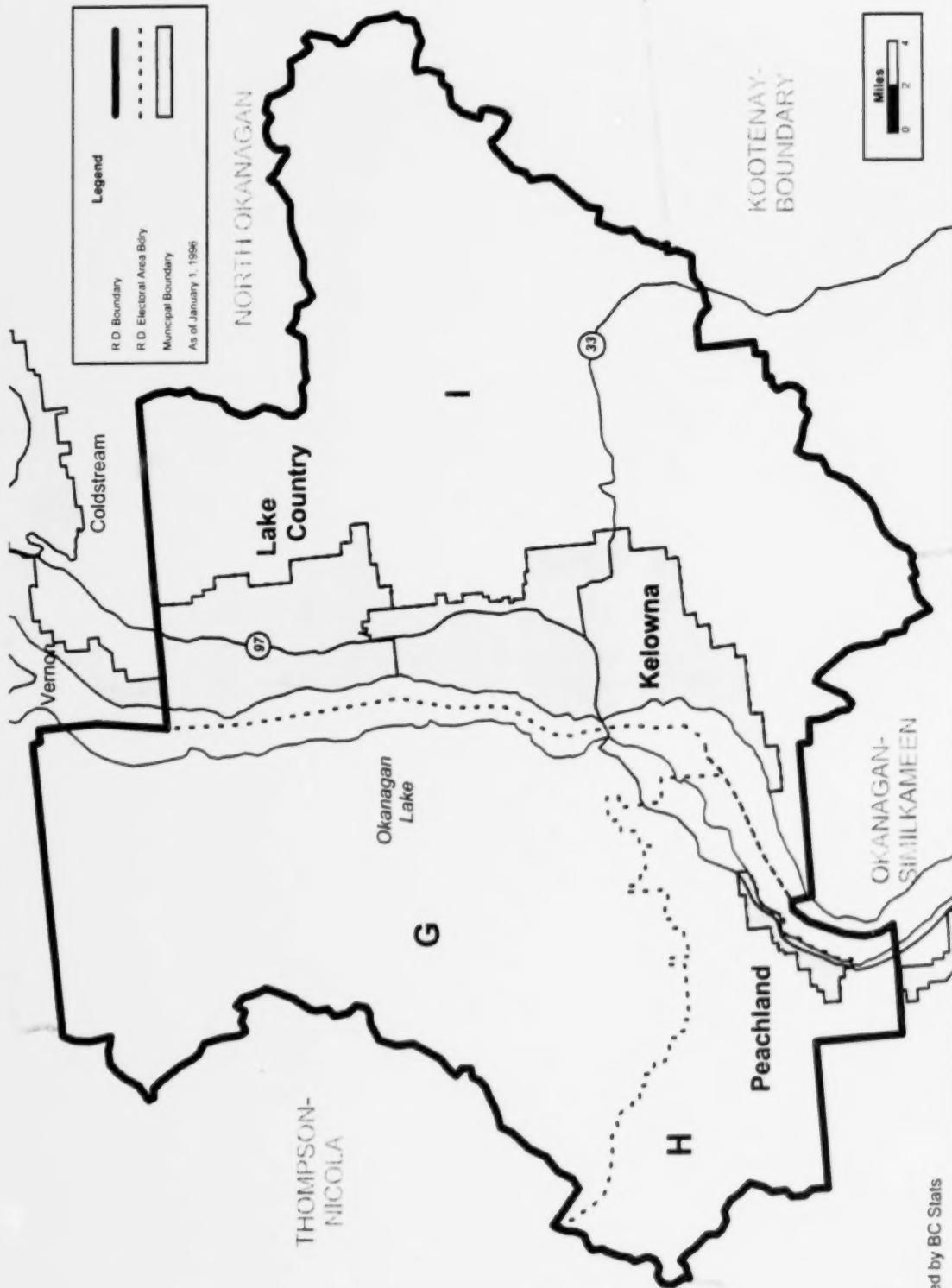
Central Okanagan

Regional District



1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Central Okanagan



SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

KELOWNA A

49°58'N 119°23'W/O. 429m. 1959 to a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	0.7	2.8	9.4	15.2	20.0	24.3	27.6	27.2	20.9	13.5	5.4	3.2	13.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	6.4	6.3	2.7	3.5	4.7	8.4	10.0	9.7	5.3	0.5	-1.9	-6.9	7.2
Daily Mean (°C)	4.5	1.7	3.4	9.9	12.4	16.4	18.8	18.5	13.1	7.0	1.3	-1.3	10.2
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.8	14.7	20.3	28.1	34.4	37.1	38.6	38.3	34.8	26.8	10.6	-1.5	
Date	989/30	988/21	986/27	987/27	983/29	987/30	979/20	971/11	987/01	984/08	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	31.7	25.2	-19.4	-8.9	-3.7	-0.6	-2.6	-0.6	-6.1	-15.7	-28.4	-36.1	
Date	969/23	986/19	976/03	975/01	985/12	973/11	977/05	973/19	972/27	984/31	985/28	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	21.0	53.3	45.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6
Below 18 °C	999.9	956.4	453.3	303.9	177.8	69.7	27.8	30.7	148.9	341.2	501.8	662.2	1974
Above 5 °C	0.4	1.0	16.8	94.1	228.0	341.3	428.6	417.9	244.3	90.8	10.3	0.7	1164
Below 0 °C	156.0	78.6	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	37.1	124.1	410
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	5.9	8.0	16.9	24.4	37.5	36.9	33.7	33.9	35.8	21.3	17.5	8.8	280.7
Snowfall (cm)	31.9	18.2	5.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	12.2	36.5	105.5
Precipitation (mm)	31.1	23.1	22.1	25.1	37.6	36.9	33.7	33.9	35.8	21.9	28.4	36.9	366.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	9.7	12.9	13.7	27.6	21.4	29.8	25.6	19.8	33.4	18.3	13.2	14.2	
Date	977/18	981/25	972/22	987/30	981/25	990/10	989/15	984/13	985/06	973/07	975/03	972/21	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	28.0	19.1	9.4	4.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	17.0	19.3	
Date	982/23	973/04	969/05	981/06	982/03	990/30	990/31	990/31	990/30	971/31	990/24	971/08	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	24.7	16.0	13.7	27.5	21.4	29.8	25.6	19.8	33.4	19.3	17.0	14.2	
Date	982/23	973/04	972/22	987/30	981/25	990/10	989/15	984/13	985/06	973/07	990/24	972/21	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	16	21	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	17	326
Measurable Rainfall	3	5	9	9	11	10	8	9	9	9	9	4	96
Measurable Snowfall	12	8	3	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	5	12	40
Measurable Precipitation	14	11	10	9	11	10	8	9	9	9	13	14	129
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	87	89	87	82	79	75	77	83	90	89	89	88	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	78	79	51	40	40	40	37	38	46	55	72	79	

OKANAGAN CENTRE

50°04'N 119°27'W/O. 347m. 1925 to a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	4.1	8.9	14.4	19.5	23.8	26.8	28.3	20.4	13.4	5.9	N	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	-2.9	-0.9	2.3	6.4	10.5	12.6	12.5	8.7	4.3	0.0	N	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	0.7	4.0	8.4	13.0	17.2	19.7	19.4	14.6	8.9	3.0	N	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	12.8	11.2	21.5	28.9	32.8	35.6	40.0	38.1	33.9	30.6	20.6	15.6	
Date	961/18	932/27	986/27	938/28	958/31	970/23	926/10	958/25	935/02	931/01	975/04	941/02	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-30.0	-25.8	-22.8	-7.8	-3.9	1.1	1.7	2.8	1.1	-13.0	-25.0	-28.3	
Date	950/25	936/07	955/04	936/02	954/01	943/01	952/06	957/25	972/27	984/31	985/27	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	26.5	68.8	60.9	5.4	0.0	0.0	N	N
Below 18 °C	N	490.6	435.7	283.8	158.1	50.3	15.5	16.6	107.9	285.0	454.0	N	N
Above 5 °C	N	4.6	22.2	109.3	247.8	366.2	456.3	447.2	287.5	123.9	20.5	N	N
Below 0 °C	N	38.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	22.5	N	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	N	14.3	22.4	25.5	34.1	36.5	32.7	35.9	35.7	28.3	29.0	18.2	N
Snowfall (cm)	N	11.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.2	24.4	N
Precipitation (mm)	N	25.7	24.8	25.5	34.1	36.5	32.7	35.9	35.7	28.5	36.8	42.6	N
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	35.1	17.8	16.0	33.8	22.4	25.2	43.7	34.0	27.7	29.5	24.8	24.9	
Date	945/05	940/05	984/20	948/28	944/23	982/26	955/26	987/13	941/09	933/17	978/03	925/22	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	36.8	40.6	15.7	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	16.5	31.8	
Date	975/17	937/20	934/05	953/13	990/31	990/30	990/31	990/31	990/30	939/26	981/21	936/06	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	36.8	40.6	16.0	33.8	22.4	25.2	43.7	34.0	27.7	29.5	24.8	24.9	
Date	975/17	937/20	984/20	948/28	944/23	982/26	955/26	987/13	941/09	933/17	978/03	936/06	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	23	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	N	N
Measurable Rainfall	N	5	8	8	11	9	8	8	9	9	9	6	N
Measurable Snowfall	N	3	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	N
Measurable Precipitation	N	8	9	8	11	9	8	8	9	9	11	12	N

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

CHAPTER 1 **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

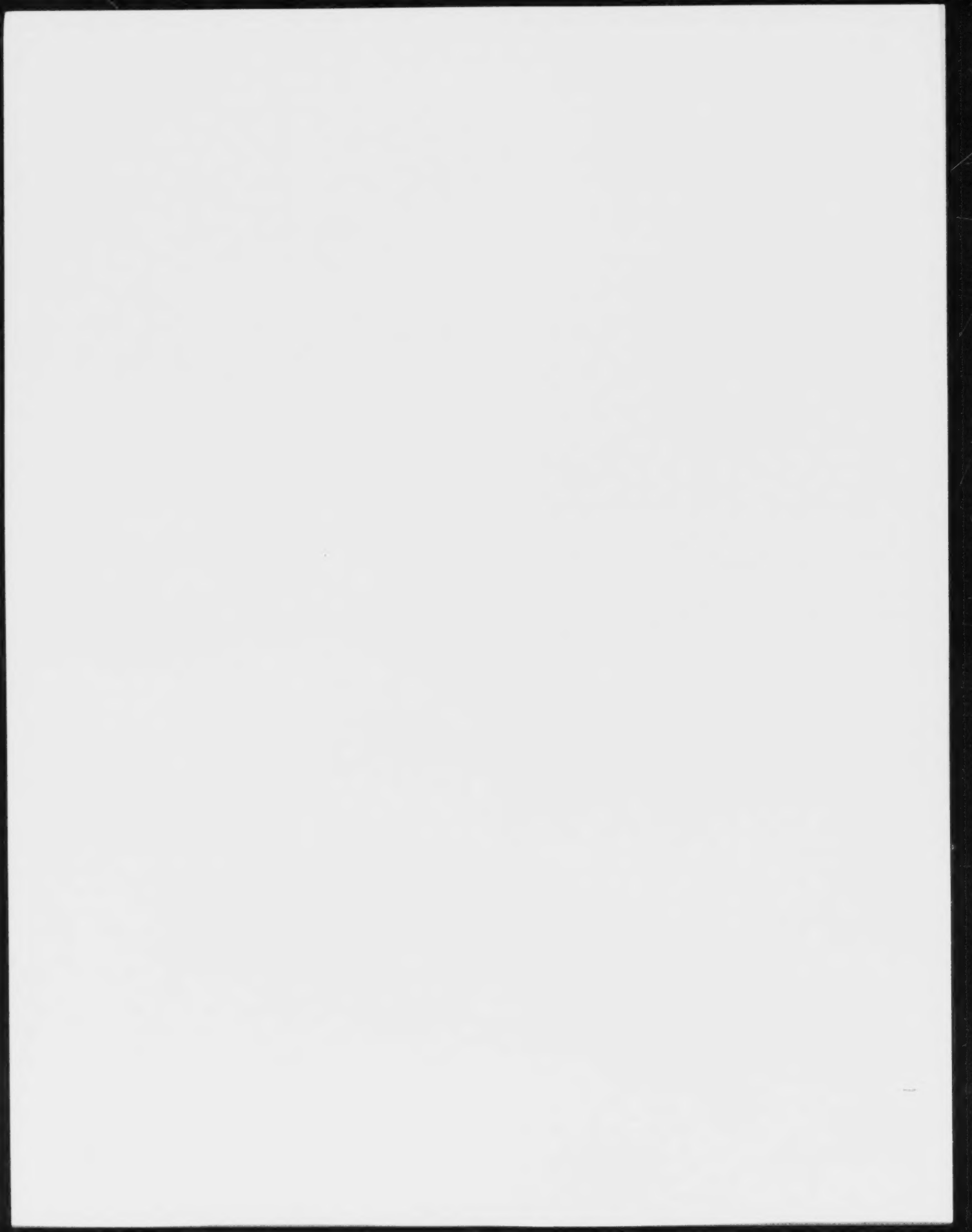
There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
----------------------	----------------

Government of British Columbia	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria)
Enquiry BC	1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)



CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT, REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Chambers of Commerce</i>	<i>www.bcchamber.org</i>					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497-8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372-7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG						
SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
<i>Libraries</i>						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lestey Dreno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Community Futures</i>						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	www.wd.gc.ca					
SUN COUNTRY			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
NATIONS						
THOMPSON COUNTRY			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
NICOLA VALLEY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
NORTH OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
REVELSTOKE			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
SHUSWAP			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
<i>Depository Libraries</i>						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilichena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
<i>MLA</i>						
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm					
KAMLOOPS	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
SHUSWAP	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
OKANAGAN EAST	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN-VERNON	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-WEST	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
<i>MP</i>						
KAMLOOPS	www.parl.gc.ca					
KELOWNA	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
WEST KOOTENAY-	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT, REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Economic Development Commissions</i>						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Endorby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Endorby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
<i>Assessor</i>						
	www.bcassessment.bc.ca					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
<i>Government Agents</i>						
	www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermilion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2176 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	www.okanagan.bc.ca		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Pentiction Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Pentiction	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	www.cariboo.bc.ca		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378 3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	www.ola.bc.ca		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide		PO Box 9885, Sin Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Pentiction	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Pentiction	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT, REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
<i>Tribal Councils</i>						
Fraser Canyon	http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnp/Profiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp					
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Nicola Tribal Association			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Okanagan Nation Alliance			#202 - 2090 Coulee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Shuswap Nation			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-0095
			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9789
<i>Community Health Councils</i>						
Golden Health Council	www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271
	Sony Ahluwalia					

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—<http://www.statcan.ca>.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District, Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:

Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

EXPOP

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Central Okanagan Regional District

# Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell. Dwellings	Occupied Private Dwellings
British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
Central Okanagan RD	147,739	147,739	62,675	59,877
SAC S2C Total	147,739	147,739	62,675	59,877
10 Kelowna C	96,288	96,288	41,604	40,044
16 Lake Country DM	9,267	9,267	3,718	3,520
18 Peachland DM	4,654	4,654	2,073	1,989
25 Central Okanagan G	10,066	10,066	4,050	3,616
27 Central Okanagan H	15,935	15,935	6,045	5,870
12 Central Okanagan I	3,672	3,672	1,385	1,344
Reserve Total	7,857	7,857	3,800	3,494
801 Duck Lake 7	1,979	1,979	1,164	938
802 Tsinstikeptum 9	5,022	5,022	2,291	2,222
803 Tsinstikeptum 10	856	856	345	334

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups Central Okanagan Regional District

AGE1

# Name	Total population by age Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
Central Okanagan RD	147,740	7,145	8,805	9,945	9,955	8,070	7,550	8,665	11,015	12,145	11,170	10,220	8,145	7,615	7,470	7,115	5,850	3,815	2,110	775	145	30
SQC SQC Total	147,740	7,140	8,795	9,940	9,950	8,065	7,550	8,655	11,020	12,140	11,170	10,220	8,145	7,605	7,460	7,110	5,845	3,810	2,120	770	140	25
10 Kelowna C	96,290	4,785	5,500	6,065	6,295	6,040	5,540	5,875	7,075	7,615	7,045	6,460	5,000	4,525	4,445	4,540	4,080	2,880	1,715	640	125	20
16 Lake Country DM	9,270	360	555	810	775	430	325	505	790	900	870	735	555	465	420	315	240	140	65	20	0	0
18 Peachland DM	4,655	135	260	290	210	120	135	170	295	395	360	365	370	415	405	340	195	115	35	10	0	0
25 Central Okanagan G	10,065	460	625	770	830	440	400	490	785	830	915	830	635	585	505	425	300	140	70	30	5	0
27 Central Okanagan H	15,935	825	1,105	1,275	1,200	620	645	890	1,200	1,515	1,190	1,075	895	835	860	785	510	305	145	45	10	5
12 Central Okanagan I	3,670	215	290	275	235	140	170	275	335	330	310	265	220	205	160	115	80	30	10	5	0	0
Reserve Total	7,855	360	460	455	405	275	335	450	540	555	480	490	470	575	665	590	440	200	80	20	0	0
801 Duck Lake 7	1,980	70	100	85	55	55	60	90	115	135	95	125	160	210	235	175	115	40	15	5	0	0
802 Tsainikeptum 9	5,020	240	310	315	260	180	235	305	360	360	295	295	260	330	390	380	285	145	55	15	0	0
803 Tsainikeptum 10	855	50	55	50	40	40	55	65	60	90	70	50	35	40	35	40	15	10	0	0	0	0

2001 Census

AGE2

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Okanagan Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Central Okanagan RD	71,360	3,660	4,490	5,105	5,070	4,080	3,735	4,195	5,160	5,800	5,350	4,995	3,905	3,600	3,675	3,340	2,570	1,540	790	260	30	5
	SSQC SQC Total	71,360	3,655	4,495	5,100	5,065	4,070	3,730	4,195	5,165	5,795	5,350	5,000	3,895	3,595	3,665	3,335	2,565	1,535	790	260	25	5
	10 Kelowna C	46,010	2,450	2,830	3,110	3,190	3,025	2,750	2,890	3,370	3,600	3,325	3,135	2,380	2,140	2,120	2,025	1,725	1,090	620	205	35	5
	16 Lake Country DM	4,665	185	270	420	415	235	165	245	365	460	415	385	280	245	215	160	105	60	20	5	0	0
	18 Peachland DM	2,280	75	120	155	100	55	75	75	140	190	190	175	190	205	175	100	50	15	5	0	0	0
	25 Central Okanagan G	5,065	245	325	395	420	225	200	230	350	405	450	415	330	290	265	235	155	80	30	15	0	0
	27 Central Okanagan H	7,760	415	565	660	610	320	305	400	540	715	590	540	425	375	450	385	225	140	70	20	0	0
	12 Central Okanagan I	1,875	115	140	145	125	80	80	130	170	165	165	130	115	100	80	65	50	15	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	3,705	170	245	215	205	130	155	225	230	260	215	220	190	255	330	290	205	100	30	10	0	0
	801 Duck Lake 7	930	25	60	40	50	20	30	45	50	60	40	50	65	100	120	80	60	20	5	0	0	0
	802 Tsinstikeptum 9	2,350	120	165	150	135	90	110	145	145	170	135	135	100	140	185	195	125	75	20	5	0	0
	803 Tsinstikeptum 10	425	25	20	25	20	20	15	35	35	30	40	35	25	15	25	15	20	5	5	5	0	0

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Okanagan Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age Under 5	Fe males 5-9	Fe males 10-14	Fe males 15-19	Fe males 20-24	Fe males 25-29	Fe males 30-34	Fe males 35-39	Fe males 40-44	Fe males 45-49	Fe males 50-54	Fe males 55-59	Fe males 60-64	Fe males 65-69	Fe males 70-74	Fe males 75-79	Fe males 80-84	Fe males 85-89	Fe males 90-94	Fe males 95-99	Fe males 100+	
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Central Okanagan RD	76,380	3,485	4,310	4,840	4,885	3,995	3,815	4,465	5,855	6,345	5,820	5,225	4,240	4,010	3,795	3,775	3,280	2,370	1,320	515	110	25
	SGC SGC Total	76,370	3,480	4,300	4,835	4,885	3,990	3,805	4,465	5,860	6,345	5,815	5,225	4,240	4,010	3,790	3,770	3,270	2,285	1,310	495	125	15
	10 Kelowna C	50,275	2,340	2,670	2,955	3,110	3,015	2,785	2,990	3,710	4,015	3,725	3,325	2,620	2,385	2,325	2,515	2,350	1,790	1,095	430	105	15
	16 Lake Country DM	4,600	175	285	390	355	190	155	265	425	440	445	350	275	220	205	160	130	80	40	5	5	0
	18 Peachland DM	2,375	60	140	135	110	65	60	90	155	200	175	195	190	230	200	165	100	65	15	10	0	0
	25 Central Okanagan G	5,000	215	295	375	410	220	195	260	435	430	465	415	305	295	235	190	140	65	35	15	5	0
	27 Central Okanagan H	8,175	415	545	615	595	300	335	490	660	790	600	535	465	455	410	400	285	165	75	25	5	0
	12 Central Okanagan I	1,795	100	155	130	110	60	90	145	165	170	145	135	110	105	80	45	35	20	5	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	4,150	175	210	235	195	140	185	225	310	300	260	270	275	320	335	295	230	100	45	10	5	0
	801 Duck Lake 7	1,045	40	40	45	45	30	30	45	60	80	55	80	95	110	110	90	50	20	10	0	0	0
	802 Tsainstikeptum 9	2,675	115	145	165	125	90	130	160	215	185	160	160	160	190	205	185	165	70	30	10	5	0
	803 Tsainstikeptum 10	430	20	25	25	25	20	25	20	35	35	45	30	20	20	20	20	10	5	0	0	0	0



1996 Census Profile

Population Counts (100% data)

Population, 1991 (1)
 Population, 1996 (2)
 Population percentage change, 1991-1996
 Land area in square kilometres, 1996

Sex and Age Groups (100% data)

Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
0-4	3,282,061	386,342	111,846	75,953	7,622	3,459	2,468	17,770	4,574
5-9	3,724,500	450,998	136,541	89,442	9,007	4,524	3,446	22,901	7,221
10-14	13.5	16.7	22.1	17.8	18.2	30.8	39.6	28.9	57.9
15-19	892,677	96,299.36	3,006.66	212.57	121.57	15.95	1,288.56	1,357.75	10.26
20-24									
25-29									
30-34									
35-39									
40-44									
45-49									
50-54									
55-59									
60-64									
65+									
65-69									
70-74									
75-79									
80-84									
85+									
Male, total	1,840,305	221,730	66,435	42,990	4,585	2,255	1,770	11,370	3,460
0-4	119,845	13,425	4,100	2,650	255	140	115	705	240
5-9	126,280	15,735	4,670	2,875	375	125	140	945	215
10-14	131,435	16,845	4,805	2,870	415	120	140	1,055	200
15-19	124,645	15,365	4,265	2,775	325	110	110	775	175
20-24	119,950	12,815	4,000	2,970	205	70	80	515	155
25-29	134,905	12,355	4,115	3,055	200	65	100	475	225
30-34	154,255	15,065	4,795	3,180	320	135	165	740	255
35-39	160,825	17,905	5,360	3,365	415	175	155	1,020	230
40-44	152,175	17,475	5,170	3,140	435	205	170	1,000	215
45-49	141,665	16,280	4,730	2,965	365	155	130	905	225
50-54	105,285	12,540	3,570	2,260	270	125	105	635	175
55-59	84,285	11,185	3,185	1,970	250	145	85	535	200
60-64	76,860	11,350	3,290	1,960	220	195	75	580	250
65+	207,900	33,385	10,380	6,960	535	490	205	1,480	700
65-69	70,515	11,245	3,300	1,980	190	205	85	585	245
70-74	57,765	9,375	2,885	1,865	150	150	75	420	230
75-79	39,675	6,400	2,095	1,460	105	90	25	270	145
80-84	25,105	3,990	1,300	990	60	30	15	140	60
85+	14,840	2,375	800	665	30	15	5	65	20

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	1,884,195	229,265	70,105	46,455	4,420	2,270	1,675	11,530	3,755
0-4	113,185	12,975	3,915	2,490	240	105	135	720	230
5-9	120,755	14,845	4,370	2,635	350	130	130	875	245
10-14	123,680	15,875	4,595	2,785	360	130	115	1,010	195
15-19	118,295	14,650	4,125	2,790	280	95	85	730	145
20-24	120,895	12,365	3,985	3,070	170	60	80	445	160
25-29	136,345	12,705	4,160	2,965	215	85	105	540	250
30-34	157,770	16,710	5,260	3,420	345	140	150	910	280
35-39	165,765	19,245	5,815	3,620	440	170	160	1,145	275
40-44	156,020	18,075	5,445	3,410	440	180	140	1,025	255
45-49	140,550	16,300	4,835	3,120	330	160	120	865	245
50-54	103,105	12,990	3,745	2,435	250	135	105	605	220
55-59	84,120	11,710	3,485	2,145	210	185	100	615	235
60-64	75,765	11,245	3,410	2,100	210	205	80	530	285
65+	267,945	39,565	12,975	9,485	580	470	165	1,535	740
65-69	73,905	11,465	3,670	2,390	190	190	70	545	285
70-74	70,170	10,675	3,445	2,440	160	140	55	430	225
75-79	54,820	8,130	2,710	2,065	115	85	25	280	135
80-84	38,860	5,415	1,815	1,485	65	35	10	155	65
85+	30,190	3,880	1,335	1,105	50	20	5	125	30

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325
Never married (single)	912,330
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460
Legally married, separated	102,435
Divorced	236,100
Widowed	180,995

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

Total persons in private households

Number of non-family persons	666,705
Living with relatives (4)	111,955
Living with non-relatives only (5)	360,005
Living alone	3,011,185
Number of family persons	373,865
Average number of persons per census family	3.0
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

Total persons 65 years and over	448,205
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560
Living with relatives (7)	30,145
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450
Living alone	127,965
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640

Family Size (20% data)

Total census families

2 persons	475,960
3 persons	208,780
4 persons	217,915
5 or more persons	105,785

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	1,008,440	129,910	39,320	25,145	2,605	1,515	1,065	6,835	2,150
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	34,160	21,410	2,385	1,380	995	6,210	1,780
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	30,205	18,820	2,140	1,230	870	5,655	1,480
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	15,630	9,910	955	800	405	2,595	965
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	14,570	8,905	1,185	430	465	3,065	510
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	4,870	3,080	385	175	155	875	195
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	6,515	3,905	525	165	185	1,510	220
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,955	3,185	1,925	280	90	120	685	90
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	3,960	2,590	245	150	120	550	300
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	2,470	1,660	145	80	90	325	165
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	1,485	930	95	65	30	230	125
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	780	485	45	30	10	145	60
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	570	360	35	30	15	70	60
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	140	85	10	10	10	15	20
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	5,160	3,735	220	135	70	625	370
Male parent	23,895	2,840	730	490	50	15	10	115	55
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	475	305	25	10	0	85	40
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	195	145	15	0	10	15	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	60	35	10	0	0	10	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	4,430	3,250	170	120	65	515	315
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	2,475	1,825	95	80	50	280	145
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	1,445	1,070	65	35	0	160	110
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	510	350	10	10	10	70	60

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	131,520	38,595	24,325	2,840	1,100	1,090	7,440	1,790
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	9,555	6,060	665	300	295	1,825	605
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	16,275	9,810	1,285	440	470	3,565	690
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	4,750	3,055	325	140	130	925	185
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	5,875	3,905	420	135	150	1,065	205
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	2,135	1,495	140	35	50	255	110
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.8

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	177,255	53,675	36,435	3,285	1,850	1,230	8,025	2,840
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	33,615	20,305	2,900	1,655	1,200	6,555	995
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	2,210	1,710	110	10	0	270	105
Row house	86,095	10,175	3,075	2,735	80	40	0	215	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	2,360	1,925	90	20	10	275	40
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	470	455	0	0	0	15	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	9,110	8,520	40	90	0	365	90
Other single attached house	3,220	485	100	50	15	20	0	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	2,735	740	45	0	20	310	1,610

Tenure (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,635	177,255	53,675	36,440	3,285	1,850	1,235	8,020	2,840
Owned	928,990	129,160	38,835	24,310	2,600	1,555	1,110	6,775	2,485
Rented	491,540	47,505	14,775	12,130	685	295	125	1,250	290
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	70	0	0	0	0	0	60

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region Central Okanagan Regional District Kelowna C Country DM Peachland DM Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD Indian Reserves (41)

Dwelling characteristics (20% data)

Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling
Average value of dwelling \$

6.1 -
2.6 -
239,745 -

6.6
2.8
183,009

7.0
2.9
184,713

7.6
3.1
196,318

Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)

Regular maintenance only
Minor repairs
Major repairs

980,745
335,505
108,385

121,920
42,440
12,895

27,440
7,300
1,695

2,035
586
210

Period of Construction (20% data)

Before 1946

144,340

2,430

80

85

1946-1960

184,730

3,830

85

175

1961-1970

229,105

7,195

195

785

1971-1980

356,410

15,730

610

305

1981-1990

298,940

12,950

470

785

1991-1996

211,110

11,535

405

995

Household Size (20% data)

Total number of private households

1,424,635

53,675

1,850

2,845

1 person

360,005

12,030

310

595

2 persons

478,115

21,100

950

1,280

3 persons

216,730

8,080

250

460

4 - 5 persons

316,860

11,200

305

455

6 or more persons

52,930

1,260

45

35

Place of Birth (20% data)

Total population

3,689,760

135,275

4,520

7,170

Non-immigrant population (12)

2,756,530

116,180

3,705

6,390

Born in BC

1,742,695

56,695

1,375

2,760

Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth

903,195

18,735

805

770

United Kingdom

150,285

4,350

260

270

Hong Kong

89,195

90

0

0

China, People's Republic of

78,655

90

10

0

India

74,360

800

0

10

United States

55,110

1,135

75

90

Germany

41,840

2,690

155

115

Philippines

39,220

145

0

0

Taiwan

30,015

30

0

0

Netherlands

25,770

940

40

70

Viet Nam

20,475

90

0

0

All other places of birth

298,230

7,760

230

180

Non-permanent residents (13)

30,035

360

0

0

Period of Immigration (20% data)

Total immigrant population

903,195

18,735

810

770

Before 1961

186,035

8,485

385

440

1961-1970

130,685

3,440

165

175

1971-1980

184,000

10,225

90

100

1981-1990

185,860

2,375

105

45

1991-1996 (14)

216,615

1,490

60

10

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region Regional District Kelowna C Peachland DM Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD Indian Reserves (41)

Mother Tongue (20% data)

Total single responses	3,639,815	442,790	133,880	87,400	8,875	4,490	3,415	22,595	7,105
English	2,785,015	385,700	114,290	73,510	7,795	3,890	3,030	19,695	6,365
French	53,035	6,855	2,355	1,630	95	65	65	385	115
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	801,755	50,220	17,240	12,260	990	535	320	2,515	620
Chinese	252,405	1,500	260	210	0	15	0	35	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	1,025	940	15	0	0	60	0
German	88,400	16,815	7,130	4,895	475	265	155	1,030	305
Dutch	28,480	3,575	980	510	120	50	35	190	70
Italian	28,060	2,755	770	550	20	15	10	140	25
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	105	95	10	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	385	345	0	0	0	15	15
Polish	18,325	1,235	560	405	15	10	10	115	10
Japanese	17,270	1,195	350	260	10	10	40	30	0
Vietnamese	16,985	265	65	60	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	5,560	3,980	320	195	50	870	205
Total multiple responses	49,940	4,290	1,390	1,050	95	25	30	120	70
English and French	6,040	835	395	270	60	10	10	35	10
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	950	750	30	15	20	85	55
French and non-official language(s)	985	105	40	25	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Home Language (20% data)

Total single responses	3,614,390	443,145	134,090	87,625	8,845	4,475	3,445	22,570	7,130
English	3,152,455	428,055	129,380	83,915	8,625	4,390	3,410	21,985	7,050
French	14,085	1,400	655	435	50	15	0	125	30
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	447,850	13,685	4,060	3,275	170	65	35	450	50
Chinese	207,255	940	120	110	0	0	0	10	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	705	660	20	0	0	25	0
German	14,265	2,795	1,305	965	75	40	20	160	40
Vietnamese	13,950	200	40	40	0	0	0	10	0
Korean	13,155	125	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	35	35	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	190	175	0	0	0	0	15
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	90	75	0	0	0	15	0
Japanese	9,355	345	105	70	0	0	15	15	0
Italian	9,025	985	185	125	0	0	0	60	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	1,245	1,000	75	20	0	155	0
Total multiple responses	75,365	3,930	1,185	830	125	45	0	150	40
English and French	4,295	550	245	140	60	25	0	20	10
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	930	690	65	20	0	120	30
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	15	0	0	0	0	15	0

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

Total population	3,689,760	447,075	135,275	88,455	8,965	4,520	3,445	22,720	7,170
English only	3,342,350	418,885	126,200	82,170	8,375	4,265	3,290	21,290	6,805
French only	1,780	95	60	40	10	0	0	15	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	8,590	5,870	575	250	155	1,375	355
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	430	385	0	0	0	40	0

1996 Census Profile

Aboriginal (20% data) (15)

Total Aboriginal population

Total Aboriginal single response

North American Indian

Métis

Inuit

Total Aboriginal multiple responses

Other Aboriginal population

Total non-Aboriginal population

Visible Minority (20% data)

Total visible minority population

Chinese

South Asian

Filipino

Japanese

Southeast Asian

Black

Arab/West Asian

Korean

Latin American

Visible minority, n.i.e.

Multiple visible minority

Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)

Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)

English

Canadian

Scottish

Irish

German

French

Chinese

Dutch (Netherlands)

Ukrainian

North American Indian

Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)

Canadian

English

Chinese

German

East Indian

Scottish

North American Indian

Dutch (Netherlands)

Irish

French

Total Multiple Responses

British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
139,655	18,855	2,785	1,580	125	60	45	415	560
133,685	18,080	2,670	1,500	125	55	45	395	560
107,370	14,080	1,695	905	50	25	25	255	435
25,575	3,900	975	585	75	30	20	140	125
740	100	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
1,205	210	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
4,765	550	95	80	0	0	0	10	0
3,550,105	428,225	132,490	86,875	8,845	4,460	3,400	22,305	6,610
660,545	17,615	5,235	4,020	215	100	205	630	50
299,860	2,680	755	540	10	30	75	90	10
158,435	7,115	1,630	1,370	70	0	0	175	0
47,080	885	205	160	10	0	0	35	10
29,815	3,040	1,120	775	85	15	100	135	0
25,355	555	140	110	0	15	0	15	0
23,275	1,030	465	320	0	25	15	75	15
20,090	530	325	260	0	0	10	60	0
19,055	325	85	55	10	10	0	15	0
17,655	845	335	305	0	0	0	15	10
8,070	305	80	55	20	0	0	10	0
11,850	295	90	75	0	0	0	15	0
3,689,755	447,075	135,280	88,455	8,970	4,520	3,450	22,720	7,170
1,211,510	162,740	46,375	29,030	3,415	1,725	1,170	8,400	2,640
817,485	115,540	34,700	22,475	2,465	1,050	815	6,095	1,800
753,225	100,510	29,485	18,970	2,000	870	570	5,280	1,795
535,055	74,695	21,595	13,635	1,525	745	445	3,865	1,375
498,380	89,455	31,395	20,790	2,135	995	875	5,100	1,490
339,015	49,820	14,260	9,095	1,010	535	420	2,350	850
312,335	3,155	885	670	10	20	95	80	10
176,230	23,525	6,825	4,240	560	285	155	1,265	315
168,765	30,250	10,495	6,730	695	405	405	1,670	585
157,805	22,240	3,545	2,085	200	30	55	575	595
2,064,200	222,675	68,180	45,500	4,400	2,325	1,780	10,845	3,330
357,280	52,100	15,525	10,060	1,055	540	430	2,655	775
339,155	44,520	13,215	8,365	970	585	280	2,275	740
280,585	1,965	475	390	10	15	40	25	0
130,330	27,090	11,080	7,620	790	330	300	1,620	420
120,650	5,405	1,220	1,035	55	0	10	115	10
106,630	13,560	3,915	2,700	220	120	75	580	225
71,660	8,985	860	385	40	0	10	120	305
60,760	7,555	2,205	1,335	185	95	65	410	110
53,330	7,100	2,155	1,375	200	90	60	345	90
47,680	7,285	2,365	1,640	105	70	65	350	125
1,625,555	224,400	67,100	42,955	4,570	2,195	1,670	11,875	3,840

1996 Census Profile

Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)

Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Division A - Agricultural and related service	1,904,510	217,885	67,290	44,315	4,640	1,920	1,880	11,375	3,155
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	44,865	11,190	2,560	1,720	345	35	105	290	65
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	8,850	170	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	39,390	6,005	605	330	65	15	20	135	40
Division E - Manufacturing industries	15,935	3,020	310	145	10	15	0	95	35
Division F - Construction industries	198,235	22,890	7,180	4,475	570	210	255	1,315	355
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	142,160	18,890	6,975	4,395	490	200	205	1,270	420
Division H - Communication and other utility	89,270	8,760	2,070	1,215	240	50	70	360	130
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	53,030	5,360	1,960	1,350	150	35	55	280	95
Division J - Retail trade industries	91,915	8,290	3,245	2,025	250	75	125	585	180
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	238,420	30,670	9,860	6,540	550	255	220	1,825	470
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	64,555	4,890	1,895	1,310	80	60	60	315	55
Division M - Business service industries	45,420	4,305	1,690	1,260	70	20	15	275	50
Division N - Government service industries	129,105	9,420	3,700	2,455	210	160	115	680	80
Division O - Educational service industries	111,420	9,750	2,395	1,540	220	40	50	420	115
Division P - Health and social service industries	130,980	13,430	3,620	2,575	215	90	95	550	90
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	180,245	21,900	6,940	4,690	390	215	185	1,135	315
Division R - Other service industries	160,830	20,990	6,210	4,295	335	260	75	845	395
	159,880	17,920	6,045	3,970	430	195	210	985	250

Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)

Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
A - Management occupations	1,030,145	117,815	36,045	23,600	2,565	1,060	1,015	6,175	1,615
B - Business, finance and administrative	123,890	12,510	4,410	2,905	275	115	90	885	135
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	94,895	7,565	3,005	2,195	170	100	45	430	80
D - Health occupations	76,695	6,435	2,110	1,380	130	100	70	355	65
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	20,505	2,205	695	505	25	25	20	105	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	50,195	5,145	1,530	1,045	75	45	40	280	40
G - Sales and service	25,805	1,985	750	445	80	15	10	165	35
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	220,210	23,835	8,185	5,525	475	215	190	1,375	395
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	271,080	35,300	9,940	6,245	780	255	320	1,795	550
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	68,550	12,380	2,440	1,575	290	65	90	285	120
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	78,320	10,470	2,975	1,780	255	120	140	490	185
A - Management occupations	874,365	100,070	31,245	20,715	2,075	860	870	5,200	1,535
B - Business, finance and administrative	58,690	6,005	1,945	1,265	145	50	70	285	125
C - Natural and applied sciences	257,775	25,685	8,780	5,640	575	225	270	1,625	445
D - Health occupations	14,620	1,010	240	185	10	0	0	40	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	68,870	8,170	2,660	1,815	155	85	65	435	105
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	76,060	8,110	2,280	1,600	145	60	75	325	65
G - Sales and service	28,910	2,425	825	530	65	30	25	145	30
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	308,810	39,515	12,100	8,135	725	345	270	1,980	645
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	15,555	630	205	425	20	45	20	75	30
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	21,330	4,645	975	610	165	10	40	130	20
	23,735	2,425	795	520	60	15	20	150	30

1996 Census Profile

Class of Worker (20% data)

Total - All Classes of worker (19)

Paid workers

Employees

Self-employed (incorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Self-employed (unincorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Unpaid family workers

Male - All classes of worker (19)

Paid workers

Employees

Self-employed (incorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Self-employed (unincorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Unpaid family workers

Female - All classes of worker (19)

Paid workers

Employees

Self-employed (incorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Self-employed (unincorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Unpaid family workers

Place of Work (20% data)

Total Male Employed Labour Force

Usual place of work

In CSD of residence

In different CSD

In same CD

At home

Outside Canada

No fixed workplace (20)

Total Female Employed Labour Force

Usual place of work

In CSD of residence

In different CSD

In same CD

At home

Outside Canada

No fixed workplace (20)

British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
1,904,510	217,890	67,290	44,315	4,645	1,920	1,880	11,375	3,160
1,708,825	190,475	58,955	39,245	3,930	1,535	1,580	9,930	2,735
1,611,465	179,515	55,595	37,040	3,645	1,415	1,520	9,290	2,685
97,355	10,955	3,360	2,200	290	125	60	640	50
34,060	3,585	1,235	760	115	50	25	245	40
63,295	7,380	2,125	1,445	170	65	30	395	30
186,855	25,900	7,955	4,860	670	360	295	1,365	405
133,570	18,405	5,510	3,295	480	230	210	1,010	290
53,285	7,495	2,450	1,565	190	130	90	355	125
8,930	1,515	375	215	40	25	0	80	10
1,030,145	117,815	36,040	23,595	2,565	1,060	1,015	6,175	1,630
912,170	101,230	30,760	20,435	2,100	825	800	5,245	1,360
841,385	93,405	28,295	18,810	1,875	735	760	4,805	1,305
70,785	7,815	2,465	1,625	225	85	35	440	45
24,645	2,490	880	545	100	35	10	160	40
46,140	5,325	1,580	1,080	125	50	25	285	10
115,535	16,190	5,185	3,105	460	225	215	920	265
78,735	11,015	3,450	2,000	300	145	150	660	185
36,800	5,170	1,735	1,110	160	75	60	260	85
2,435	395	95	55	10	10	10	10	0
874,365	100,070	31,245	20,715	2,075	855	865	5,200	1,530
796,650	89,245	28,195	18,805	1,830	710	785	4,685	1,380
770,075	86,105	27,300	18,230	1,770	675	760	4,485	1,380
26,570	3,140	900	580	60	35	20	195	0
9,410	1,090	355	215	20	15	15	90	0
17,160	2,045	540	365	40	20	10	105	0
71,320	9,710	2,770	1,750	215	135	85	445	140
54,830	7,390	2,060	1,295	185	85	55	345	95
16,485	2,325	710	455	30	55	30	100	35
6,395	1,115	280	160	30	15	0	70	0
953,395	107,080	33,390	21,925	2,350	950	990	5,680	1,495
725,955	78,365	24,325	16,170	1,585	625	630	4,250	1,055
332,350	49,910	15,845	14,295	295	155	0	1,035	60
393,605	28,460	8,485	1,870	1,290	465	630	3,215	995
350,915	21,765	6,580	935	1,035	345	590	2,785	885
72,115	10,085	2,965	1,745	290	120	160	545	95
6,615	420	160	110	0	35	0	35	0
148,710	18,205	5,935	3,895	465	195	195	840	340
819,890	92,555	29,090	19,295	1,920	795	815	4,870	1,390
691,275	76,040	24,400	16,370	1,500	615	630	4,050	1,230
361,960	53,300	17,030	15,275	460	180	0	1,085	25
329,315	22,735	7,370	1,090	1,040	430	630	2,965	1,210
304,760	18,935	6,245	590	840	335	615	2,700	1,155
83,340	11,495	3,175	1,895	345	110	155	575	95
2,900	145	75	65	0	0	0	10	0
42,375	4,880	1,445	970	80	70	25	240	60

1996 Census Profile

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Males	874,665	96,375	30,260	20,070	2,055	820	825	5,095	1,395
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	25,885	16,735	1,805	745	800	4,565	1,230
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	1,660	1,255	115	20	10	190	65
Public transit	57,155	905	305	205	25	10	0	60	10
Walked to work	48,805	5,400	1,045	820	65	25	0	110	35
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	920	770	0	0	15	90	35
Motorcycle	2,805	325	120	75	15	0	0	30	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	295	185	20	25	0	45	10
Total Females	733,650	80,910	25,845	17,340	1,575	685	665	4,290	1,290
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	21,025	13,715	1,345	565	595	3,670	1,125
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	2,115	1,400	140	55	45	395	85
Public transit	84,760	1,730	735	615	30	10	10	40	20
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	1,530	1,235	45	40	15	155	30
Bicycle	8,400	800	205	160	10	0	0	20	10
Motorcycle	345	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	630	210	185	0	10	0	10	10

School Attendance (20% data)

Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060	55,115	16,525	11,700	980	340	355	2,495	645
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	6,945	5,065	405	150	145	860	320
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	8,255	5,655	525	180	170	1,435	280
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	1,325	980	50	10	45	195	50

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	357,400	108,835	72,175	6,975	3,770	2,670	17,420	5,825
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	8,370	5,850	505	270	195	1,030	520
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	41,225	27,025	2,570	1,435	1,035	6,610	2,545
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	27,860	18,425	1,640	960	675	4,295	1,865
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	13,360	8,595	930	480	355	2,310	680
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	4,625	2,740	355	250	110	835	340
Other non-university education only	798,140	98,040	31,795	20,565	2,105	1,130	880	5,405	1,715
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	7,380	4,925	475	210	175	1,165	425
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	24,415	15,640	1,630	925	700	4,240	1,280
University	752,960	67,010	22,825	16,000	1,440	680	450	3,545	710
Without degree	351,240	38,870	13,290	9,280	870	405	270	1,970	490
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	6,075	4,425	370	135	135	800	215
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	7,210	4,860	495	270	130	1,175	275
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	9,540	6,715	575	275	180	1,575	220

1996 Census Profile

Major Field of Study (20% data)

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services	650,995	70,995	22,900	14,660	1,600	905	630	4,130	980
Fine and applied arts	37,390	4,795	1,365	935	75	55	20	230	50
Humanities and related fields	24,410	2,095	830	545	95	30	10	110	35
Social sciences and related fields	33,125	2,620	1,030	720	45	20	35	155	60
Commerce, management and business administration	55,540	3,895	1,360	865	105	60	20	255	55
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	97,045	8,760	3,245	2,210	155	135	60	595	85
Engineering and applied sciences	35,730	4,690	1,425	900	135	60	25	235	65
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	47,130	3,290	1,115	765	60	40	20	195	40
Health professions, sciences and technologies	262,780	35,550	10,825	6,570	835	425	380	2,060	555
Mathematics and physical sciences	31,140	3,465	1,105	750	55	45	45	180	35
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	25,870	1,710	560	360	40	30	15	105	20
	835	100	35	30	0	0	0	0	0

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services	618,595	69,965	22,885	15,295	1,455	810	495	3,690	1,145
Fine and applied arts	98,650	11,815	3,755	2,650	230	135	65	525	150
Humanities and related fields	50,135	5,780	2,105	1,475	135	65	40	300	90
Social sciences and related fields	41,520	2,735	890	650	45	10	15	145	30
Commerce, management and business administration	56,680	4,410	1,435	965	115	35	55	225	45
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	175,185	20,630	7,100	4,670	470	255	130	1,180	400
Engineering and applied sciences	30,650	3,565	1,075	670	95	45	35	180	50
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	6,205	410	140	120	0	0	0	15	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	24,765	2,820	850	515	60	15	15	180	65
Mathematics and physical sciences	122,020	15,970	5,165	3,375	260	245	125	865	295
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	11,920	725	330	185	45	15	15	65	0
	860	85	30	15	0	0	0	10	0

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

Total - 1 year ago (23)

Non-movers	3,644,505	442,115	133,700	87,410	8,895	4,460	3,390	22,460	7,080
Movers (24)	2,922,205	354,560	105,365	67,195	7,520	3,770	2,955	18,415	5,505
Non-migrants	722,295	87,560	28,335	20,210	1,370	690	435	4,050	1,580
Migrants (25)	406,390	49,700	16,525	12,755	490	200	290	2,040	745
Internal migrants	315,900	37,860	11,815	7,455	880	490	145	2,005	835
Intraprovincial migrants	262,485	35,735	11,025	6,790	825	460	140	1,990	810
Interprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	7,550	4,550	580	375	55	1,420	565
External migrants	66,210	8,640	3,475	2,240	245	90	85	575	245
	53,415	2,120	785	665	55	25	10	15	15

Total - 5 years ago

Non-movers	3,456,245	420,675	127,290	83,335	8,470	4,275	3,195	21,320	6,695
Movers	1,570,905	192,150	52,800	34,275	4,150	1,790	1,495	9,005	2,090
Non-migrants	1,885,340	228,515	74,490	49,060	4,320	2,485	1,700	12,315	4,605
Migrants	877,170	103,110	33,625	25,075	1,305	335	1,090	4,060	1,755
Internal migrants	1,008,170	125,395	40,860	23,980	3,010	2,150	610	8,255	2,850
Intraprovincial migrants	793,650	119,100	38,665	22,445	2,905	2,030	585	7,920	2,780
Interprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	22,500	12,225	2,090	1,375	350	4,850	1,615
External migrants	252,620	36,680	16,160	10,225	810	650	230	3,070	1,165
	214,520	6,300	2,200	1,535	110	115	25	340	75

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	Brillish Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	2,954,705	357,405	108,840	72,180	6,975	3,765	2,670	17,425	5,825
Without income	202,360	20,300	5,445	3,385	365	205	135	1,025	325
With income	2,752,340	337,105	103,390	68,795	6,610	3,560	2,535	16,395	5,495
Under \$1,000	147,040	16,485	4,510	2,870	385	175	105	740	225
\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999	130,410	16,880	4,650	2,905	305	195	130	820	295
\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999	112,220	14,645	3,975	2,540	310	125	105	725	160
\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999	140,945	18,370	5,155	3,325	415	200	100	835	275
\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999	200,620	28,155	8,520	5,665	530	360	180	1,205	580
\$10,000 - \$11,999	158,270	22,495	6,705	4,700	365	255	145	810	430
\$12,000 - \$14,999	212,415	30,940	9,865	6,840	520	335	195	1,305	670
\$15,000 - \$19,999	273,315	37,455	11,855	8,330	675	365	230	1,600	660
\$20,000 - \$24,999	230,405	29,790	9,690	6,335	680	320	265	1,455	625
\$25,000 - \$29,999	197,535	23,040	7,530	5,115	465	250	235	1,060	405
\$30,000 - \$34,999	196,080	22,020	7,335	4,775	440	220	205	1,315	375
\$35,000 - \$39,999	151,385	17,165	5,580	3,530	360	225	175	1,040	245
\$40,000 - \$44,999	137,265	14,800	4,525	2,855	390	125	125	800	220
\$45,000 - \$49,999	99,990	10,565	3,095	2,000	155	100	60	660	115
\$50,000 - \$59,999	157,350	15,895	4,520	3,060	250	95	120	880	110
\$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	5,880	3,945	345	195	150	1,130	105
Average income \$ (27)	26,295	24,187	24,090	24,187	23,285	22,639	26,199	25,457	-
Median income \$ (28)	19,982	18,057	18,284	18,057	18,228	16,292	20,751	20,161	-
Total Income - males 15 +	1,448,625	174,310	52,455	34,285	3,525	1,870	1,380	8,615	2,785
Without income	60,880	5,440	1,565	990	130	50	30	250	105
With income	1,387,740	168,865	50,885	33,290	3,395	1,815	1,345	8,360	2,685
Under \$1,000	66,345	7,055	1,835	1,155	170	80	40	300	80
\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999	50,460	6,335	1,760	1,125	110	65	60	280	120
\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999	41,410	5,070	1,365	1,030	95	15	40	160	35
\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999	57,670	6,650	1,855	1,215	175	90	20	285	65
\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999	78,675	10,340	2,905	1,910	220	115	60	380	220
\$10,000 - \$11,999	57,530	7,755	2,230	1,510	135	75	40	310	150
\$12,000 - \$14,999	82,840	12,345	3,850	2,595	215	110	100	520	310
\$15,000 - \$19,999	115,985	16,205	4,865	3,415	300	180	75	615	280
\$20,000 - \$24,999	108,715	14,810	4,820	3,005	365	195	145	720	385
\$25,000 - \$29,999	97,580	12,850	4,015	2,730	255	145	145	535	205
\$30,000 - \$34,999	100,080	12,535	4,375	2,790	275	165	140	755	250
\$35,000 - \$39,999	87,240	10,585	3,605	2,165	260	195	105	735	155
\$40,000 - \$44,999	89,520	10,390	3,090	1,895	275	85	115	575	140
\$45,000 - \$49,999	70,040	7,935	2,165	1,385	125	80	25	465	90
\$50,000 - \$59,999	116,090	12,365	3,475	2,260	170	80	115	750	95
\$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	4,665	3,100	250	135	110	970	100
Average income \$ (27)	32,457	28,288	30,057	29,996	28,288	28,843	32,834	32,803	-
Median income \$ (28)	26,424	24,049	24,899	24,313	24,049	24,045	27,514	30,292	-

1996 Census Profile

Total Income - females 15+

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999

\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999

\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999

\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999

\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999

\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (28)

Census Family Income (20% data)

Total Census Families

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999

\$ 100,000 and over

Average family income \$ (27)

Median family income \$ (28)

Total husband-wife families

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999

\$ 100,000 and over

Average family income \$ (27)

Median family income \$ (28)

British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
1,506,080	183,080	56,380	37,890	3,450	1,900	1,295	8,810	3,040
141,480	14,855	3,885	2,395	240	155	105	775	215
1,364,605	168,230	52,500	35,500	3,215	1,745	1,190	8,030	2,825
80,700	9,425	2,675	1,710	215	95	65	445	140
79,950	79,950	2,895	1,780	190	130	70	540	180
70,810	9,580	2,610	1,510	230	110	70	565	125
83,280	11,725	3,295	2,110	240	105	75	550	210
121,945	17,815	5,615	3,755	305	250	120	820	355
100,740	14,730	4,470	3,190	230	180	100	500	275
129,570	18,600	6,010	4,245	300	225	95	790	350
157,325	21,255	6,995	4,910	375	190	155	985	385
121,680	14,975	4,870	3,330	315	125	120	735	240
99,955	10,190	3,515	2,385	210	105	95	525	200
96,005	9,485	2,960	1,985	170	55	65	555	125
64,145	6,565	1,965	1,370	105	25	70	305	95
47,745	4,415	1,435	965	110	45	10	225	75
29,950	2,625	925	610	30	25	30	200	30
41,255	3,525	1,045	800	85	10	0	130	20
39,530	2,770	1,215	845	95	55	45	160	20
20,028	18,305	18,305	18,739	17,996	16,181	18,699	17,810	-
15,233	14,224	14,224	14,531	13,838	11,810	14,863	14,181	-
1,008,440	129,915	39,320	25,145	2,605	1,515	1,065	6,835	2,160
55,165	6,165	1,530	1,030	130	65	30	190	85
98,535	14,690	4,270	2,745	220	210	95	635	365
124,260	20,375	6,160	4,120	365	245	140	810	475
116,875	18,045	5,350	3,375	430	220	170	785	375
118,275	16,805	5,220	3,130	345	245	140	990	375
113,120	14,780	4,545	2,830	305	160	140	915	185
98,690	11,910	3,705	2,250	300	85	110	825	125
79,110	8,475	2,485	1,595	180	90	80	490	45
58,145	5,890	1,860	1,210	100	70	45	380	50
41,050	4,215	1,345	840	85	35	20	330	25
105,220	8,550	2,845	2,010	140	85	90	480	30
56,527	51,046	51,766	49,743	46,764	51,927	53,708	53,708	-
49,207	44,217	44,070	44,489	40,594	45,561	50,054	50,054	-
869,430	112,425	34,160	21,410	2,385	1,360	990	6,210	1,765
35,160	3,545	855	530	105	55	15	100	55
60,790	9,175	2,540	1,495	165	140	75	430	235
100,545	17,030	5,125	3,365	310	235	120	720	370
98,060	15,780	4,625	2,825	380	210	160	695	350
104,020	15,285	4,810	2,860	340	245	140	915	315
103,475	13,740	4,340	2,705	295	155	135	875	175
92,660	11,330	3,570	2,175	285	85	110	795	125
75,850	8,310	2,410	1,535	175	90	75	485	45
56,045	5,710	1,785	1,165	100	50	45	375	50
39,965	4,125	1,305	805	85	30	20	330	30
102,845	8,400	2,795	1,955	140	85	90	480	40
60,612	60,612	54,664	56,110	51,762	48,101	53,916	56,380	-
53,214	47,781	47,781	48,426	46,211	41,627	48,037	51,978	-

1996 Census Profile

Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)

Total Male lone-parent families
Average family income \$ (27)
Total Female lone-parent families
Average family income \$ (27)

Economic Families (20% data)

Total - economic families

2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 or more persons

Total persons in economic families
Ave. number of persons per economic family
Total number of unattached individuals

Household Income (20% data)

Total - private households

Under \$10,000
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$ (27)
Median household income \$ (28)

Total income - one person households

Under \$10,000
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$ (27)
Median household income \$ (28)

British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
23,900	2,835	730	485	50	15	10	110	65
43,138	36,895	38,401	28,237	60,764	0	35,560	310	-
115,110	14,640	4,430	3,250	170	120	60	510	-
28,448	25,479	25,302	27,755	29,804	21,931	25,350	-	-
1,002,385	130,520	39,505	25,340	2,585	1,520	1,070	6,805	2,180
446,455	65,830	20,255	13,270	1,155	955	515	3,095	1,260
203,675	25,155	7,570	4,950	500	255	195	1,225	440
214,140	25,215	7,600	4,655	590	190	220	1,620	320
138,120	14,330	4,085	2,470	340	120	140	860	155
3,123,135	384,665	115,350	73,150	7,975	4,090	3,230	20,930	5,970
31	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.1	-
554,750	60,845	19,220	15,060	950	425	210	1,775	795
1,424,640	177,250	53,675	36,435	3,285	1,850	1,230	8,020	2,845
105,370	11,835	2,710	1,860	225	115	45	285	175
213,660	31,875	9,395	6,855	470	320	125	1,010	620
184,390	27,950	8,585	6,120	460	305	175	940	580
171,140	23,200	7,190	4,800	495	270	190	935	495
156,925	20,780	6,365	4,135	385	270	180	990	405
141,035	17,335	5,375	3,490	335	180	130	1,010	220
116,335	13,120	4,030	2,500	310	95	115	865	145
91,700	9,615	2,925	1,910	210	80	85	580	65
68,210	6,870	2,155	1,420	110	75	50	445	55
48,390	4,815	1,630	1,045	100	45	40	370	25
127,480	9,865	3,315	2,290	185	100	105	585	45
50,667	46,162	45,546	46,762	43,490	53,792	51,988	-	-
42,160	38,222	39,831	39,831	36,343	44,158	48,168	-	-
360,005	40,815	12,030	9,355	560	310	165	1,040	600
55,825	6,055	1,280	900	115	40	20	105	95
119,905	17,525	5,255	4,170	230	130	55	425	245
58,935	6,760	2,180	1,720	80	60	15	190	105
49,225	4,495	1,530	1,135	85	45	30	130	95
32,645	2,935	765	600	15	0	20	35	20
19,965	1,460	375	305	0	10	0	45	10
10,245	710	275	205	0	15	0	30	0
5,020	305	125	100	10	0	0	20	0
2,630	190	85	55	0	0	0	30	0
1,390	120	50	50	0	0	0	0	0
4,210	240	100	45	10	15	25	0	0
26,801	24,757	24,335	23,306	24,213	53,931	27,193	-	-
20,355	18,305	18,373	15,348	17,606	23,407	19,629	-	-

1996 Census Profile

Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	136,430	41,645	27,085	2,720	1,540	1,070	6,980	2,240
Under \$10,000	49,545	5,770	1,425	960	110	70	25	180	
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999									
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999	93,755	14,355	4,140	2,685	235	190	65	580	380
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999	125,455	21,185	6,400	4,400	380	245	160	755	465
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999	121,915	18,695	5,855	3,660	405	220	160	810	220
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999	124,280	17,835	5,605	3,480	365	265	160	960	375
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999	121,070	15,870	5,000	3,190	335	170	125	965	210
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999	106,085	12,400	3,755	2,290	300	75	110	830	135
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999	86,680	9,305	2,795	1,815	195	80	85	555	65
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999	65,585	6,665	2,070	1,365	110	75	55	410	25
\$ 100,000 and over	46,990	4,710	1,580	995	100	45	40	365	40
Average household income \$ (27)	58,738 -	9,615	3,215	2,245	175	95	90	565	
Median household income \$ (28)	51,270 -		52,346	52,870	51,606	47,362	53,771	55,681	
			45,383	45,126	46,159	41,343	47,068	51,644	

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	1988, 110	227,060	70,135	46,285	4,730	2,015	1,960	11,930	3,205
Total population with emp. income (29)									
Average employment income \$	27,480 -		24,261	24,279	23,706	22,486	25,946	25,608	
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	95,870	30,120	19,865	2,015	925	925	5,305	1,300
Average employment income \$	39,414 -		35,833	35,772	34,720	32,679	38,362	37,904	
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	123,900	37,635	24,890	2,560	1,200	920	6,255	1,810
Average employment income \$	17,379 -		15,834	15,936	16,063	17,220	15,699	15,913	
Total Males with employment income	1,062,610	121,645	37,145	24,315	2,575	1,095	1,070	6,450	1,640
Average employment income \$	33,366 -		29,612	29,424	27,845	27,627	31,968	32,334	
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	18,165	11,785	1,235	420	560	3,400	760
Average employment income \$	44,784 -		40,755	40,699	37,999	35,031	46,571	43,281	
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	17,860	11,810	1,265	640	460	2,845	850
Average employment income \$	21,071 -		19,394	19,255	19,040	23,149	16,902	20,589	
Total Females with employment income	925,515	105,410	32,990	21,970	2,160	925	1,890	5,480	1,565
Average employment income \$	20,722 -		18,236	18,586	18,770	16,394	18,708	17,693	
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	11,960	8,080	780	290	365	1,905	540
Average employment income \$	31,218 -		28,358	28,585	29,528	29,276	25,835	28,304	
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	19,765	13,080	1,295	560	465	3,405	965
Average employment income \$	14,034 -		12,616	12,940	13,149	10,441	14,514	12,006	
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100 -		100	100	100	100	100	100	
Employment income %	76 -		68	68	73	56	77	73	
Government transfer payments %	13 -		17	17	15	22	14	22	
Other %	12 -		15	15	12	22	10	13	

Household Type (20% data)

Total private households	1,424,635	177,255	53,675	36,435	3,285	1,855	1,230	8,020	2,840
One-family households	951,115	126,225	38,220	24,415	2,510	1,490	1,045	6,635	2,120
Multiple-family households	27,495	1,805	535	350	45	10	95	15	15
Non-family households	446,020	49,210	14,920	11,670	730	350	175	1,290	700
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	445,530	134,570	88,205	8,930	4,520	3,445	22,705	6,765
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8

1996 Census Profile

Household Major Payments (20% data)

Rented Households

Average gross rent \$ (33)	704	695	696	591	714	604	748	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	23,345	7,405	6,350	280	55	525	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	6,970	5,565	370	65	760	0

Owned Households

Average owner's major payments \$ (35)	799	709	699	708	613	778	757	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	6,720	4,370	545	205	1,255	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	25,280	16,265	1,815	785	5,255	0

Incidence of Low Income (20% data)

Total - Economic families (37)

Low income families (38)	986,195	125,690	37,320	25,340	2,585	1,520	6,805	0
Other	152,030	16,645	4,725	3,450	275	195	730	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	834,165	109,040	32,595	21,890	2,310	1,325	6,075	0
	15.4	13.2	12.7	13.6	10.5	12.9	10.7	0

Total - Unattached individuals

Low income individuals	543,510	58,225	18,175	14,885	940	420	1,715	0
Other	218,545	23,475	6,995	5,840	330	155	615	0
Incidence of low income %	324,965	34,740	11,180	9,045	610	265	1,100	0
	40.2	40.3	38.5	39.2	35.1	36.7	35.9	0

Total - Population in private households

Low income persons	3,611,035	428,710	127,555	88,035	8,915	4,510	22,645	0
Other	708,200	72,780	20,945	16,085	1,100	705	2,805	0
Incidence of low income %	2,902,835	355,925	106,605	71,950	7,815	3,810	19,840	0
	19.6	17.0	16.4	18.3	12.3	15.6	12.4	0

Citizenship (20% data)

Total population

Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,689,755	447,080	135,280	88,455	8,965	4,515	22,715	7,165
Citizenship other than Canadian	3,373,970	431,860	130,860	85,385	8,680	4,320	22,040	7,055
	315,785	15,210	4,420	3,070	290	195	675	115

British Columbia Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region Central Okanagan Regional District Kelowna C Peachland DM Lake Country DM Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD Indian Reserves (41)

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14, 1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc)

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING

Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT

Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.

-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.

-Mover: living in a different dwelling.

-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).

-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A

household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with

offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling.

Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE

Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME

Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

Population, 1986 (1)
Population, 1991 (2)
Population percentage change, 1986-1991
Land area in square kilometres, 1991

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd A	Central Okanagan, Subd B
Total population	2,883,367	89,730	61,213	2,988	8,458	13,445
0 - 4 years	3,282,061	111,846	75,950	3,459	10,093	17,770
5 - 9 years	138	246	241	158	193	322
10 - 14 years	892,677.0	3,006.7	212.6	15.9	1,410.1	1,357.8
15 - 19 years	3,282,060	111,845	75,950	3,460	10,095	17,770
20 - 24 years	220,825	6,865	4,485	165	680	1,245
25 - 29 years	227,285	7,505	4,715	190	805	1,525
30 - 34 years	214,135	7,075	4,525	205	770	1,355
35 - 39 years	211,715	6,955	4,710	180	605	1,235
40 - 44 years	224,385	6,445	4,940	90	425	715
45 - 49 years	267,940	7,440	5,435	140	600	945
50 - 54 years	294,140	8,630	5,680	235	845	1,540
55 - 59 years	281,005	8,615	5,520	295	945	1,620
60 - 64 years	262,980	8,260	5,415	270	835	1,485
65 - 74 years	199,945	6,495	4,365	185	635	1,080
75 years and over	161,490	5,750	3,855	195	540	915
Male, total	147,980	5,705	3,715	235	535	920
0 - 4 years	146,205	6,410	4,095	315	565	1,025
5 - 9 years	250,080	11,800	8,085	555	860	1,555
10 - 14 years	171,930	7,890	6,405	210	435	605
15 - 19 years	1,625,975	54,495	36,410	1,705	5,140	8,990
20 - 24 years	112,905	3,565	2,345	75	340	665
25 - 29 years	116,640	3,865	2,400	85	435	790
30 - 34 years	109,870	3,615	2,275	95	405	725
35 - 39 years	108,170	3,525	2,320	105	340	645
40 - 44 years	112,795	3,270	2,520	45	200	365
45 - 49 years	133,450	3,610	2,675	60	280	435
50 - 54 years	145,580	4,130	2,720	110	415	720
55 - 59 years	139,520	4,135	2,635	150	450	775
60 - 64 years	132,425	4,050	2,615	130	440	740
65 - 74 years	101,765	3,200	2,115	90	330	570
75 years and over	81,935	2,745	1,830	95	275	435
Female, total	75,685	2,830	1,815	120	270	480
0 - 4 years	72,875	3,040	1,890	150	295	510
5 - 9 years	113,995	5,440	3,565	280	430	765
10 - 14 years	68,355	3,475	2,685	105	220	335
15 - 19 years	1,656,090	57,350	39,540	1,760	4,955	8,785
20 - 24 years	107,920	3,300	2,140	90	340	580
25 - 29 years	110,645	3,640	2,315	105	370	735
30 - 34 years	104,265	3,480	2,250	110	365	630
35 - 39 years	103,545	3,430	2,390	75	265	590
40 - 44 years	111,590	3,175	2,420	45	225	350
45 - 49 years	134,490	3,830	2,760	80	320	510
50 - 54 years	148,560	4,500	2,960	125	430	820
55 - 59 years	141,485	4,480	2,885	145	495	845
60 - 64 years	130,555	4,210	2,800	140	395	745
65 - 74 years	98,180	3,295	2,250	95	305	510
75 years and over	79,555	3,005	2,025	100	265	480
	72,295	2,875	1,900	115	265	440
	73,330	3,370	2,205	165	270	515
	136,085	6,360	4,520	275	430	770
	103,575	4,415	3,720	105	215	270

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	20,600	15,090	475	1,585	2,685
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	54,120	35,290	1,975	5,195	9,385
Legally married and separated	88,915	2,935	2,150	80	225	315
Widowed	165,725	6,280	5,045	150	355	490
Divorced	182,730	6,470	4,650	210	470	775
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	109,575	74,240	3,390	9,935	17,530
English	2,606,535	94,120	63,095	2,995	8,700	15,345
French	45,270	1,980	1,380	55	175	265
Non-official languages	551,720	13,485	9,770	340	1,065	1,925
Italian	26,440	665	520	10	40	90
Chinese	140,980	280	255	0	10	15
German	81,020	5,950	4,240	170	515	890
Portuguese	11,870	145	115	0	10	20
Polish	12,305	400	300	10	20	60
Ukrainian	14,795	1,360	1,040	35	80	145
Spanish	14,915	170	140	0	5	25
Dutch	25,670	885	585	35	115	125
Greek	6,010	55	45	5	5	5
Punjabi	58,315	395	320	0	30	45
Arabic	2,505	45	35	5	0	10
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	55	40	0	5	10
Other languages	141,035	3,060	2,140	80	230	495
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	2,275	1,710	70	160	240
English and French	10,785	430	295	20	35	45
English and non-official language(s)	60,610	1,645	1,260	50	100	175
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	30	25	0	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	55	35	5	10	5
Non-official languages	4,520	115	90	5	10	10
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	43,440	30,375	1,390	3,640	6,150
Owned	793,885	30,865	19,975	1,180	2,940	5,160
Rented	446,910	12,555	10,400	215	700	990
Band housing (3)	3,000	20	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	28,335	18,120	1,260	3,210	5,230
Semi-detached house	32,620	2,015	1,695	15	55	245
Row house	65,240	2,425	2,175	10	85	155
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	1,235	975	30	105	125
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	360	365	0	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	6,480	6,160	35	55	160
Other single attached house	3,125	90	70	5	15	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,495	820	35	115	235
Total number of private households	1,243,895	43,440	30,375	1,395	3,635	6,150
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	9,300	7,430	225	550	710
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	17,475	11,925	725	1,470	2,425
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	6,465	4,450	185	560	1,000
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	9,175	5,935	225	925	1,825
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	1,020	640	35	130	200
Non-family household	377,260	11,250	9,040	265	660	850
1 census family household	846,805	31,665	21,025	1,110	2,925	5,205
2 or more census family households	19,830	485	310	20	55	95

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	109,520	74,150	3,405	9,970	17,635
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.9
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	32,655	21,655	1,150	3,030	5,395
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	17,705	11,910	750	1,535	2,585
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	5,920	3,990	175	540	955
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	6,305	4,060	155	625	1,300
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	2,725	1,690	65	325	560
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	29,110	19,030	1,065	2,815	4,980
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	26,280	17,115	970	2,550	4,605
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	13,840	9,090	640	1,245	2,160
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	12,445	8,025	325	1,305	2,440
1 son or daughter	132,850	4,255	2,825	130	440	720
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	5,665	3,640	145	560	1,195
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	2,520	1,560	55	305	530
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	2,830	1,910	100	260	380
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	1,790	1,250	60	160	205
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	1,040	660	35	100	175
1 son or daughter	16,070	540	355	15	45	70
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	365	225	15	40	75
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	135	80	5	15	25
Total lone-parent families	107,375	3,545	2,630	85	215	420
Male parent	19,135	540	375	15	40	80
1 son or daughter	12,190	370	250	10	30	50
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	135	85	5	10	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	40	35	0	0	5
Female parent	88,245	3,000	2,255	65	175	335
1 son or daughter	50,295	1,715	1,315	35	100	165
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	985	725	30	45	130
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	300	215	5	30	40
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	30,960	20,260	795	3,090	5,780
Under 6 years of age	257,660	8,140	5,300	200	830	1,490
6 - 14 years	386,010	12,730	8,075	345	1,345	2,540
15 - 17 years	116,140	3,795	2,465	110	370	750
18 - 24 years	157,485	4,755	3,350	100	405	780
25 years and over	63,375	1,530	1,075	45	140	225
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	109,520	74,150	3,405	9,970	17,635
Number of non-family persons	567,610	16,800	13,200	700	1,040	1,480
Living with relatives	94,200	2,575	1,900	40	205	285
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	4,930	3,875	105	280	490
Living alone	308,865	9,300	7,430	225	555	705
Number of family persons	2,648,620	92,715	60,950	3,000	8,930	16,160
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.0
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	18,540	13,495	750	1,265	2,145
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	5,580	4,510	155	295	435
Living with relatives	25,350	775	570	25	65	90
Living with non-relatives only	111,510	3,950	295	15	20	50
Living alone	245,900	12,955	3,635	115	210	305
Number of family persons 65 years and over	473,405	14,230	8,990	600	965	1,710
Total number of unattached individuals			11,300	330	835	1,195

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd A	Central Okanagan, Subd B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	111,846	75,950	3,459	10,093	17,770
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	110,715	74,905	3,445	10,090	17,790
Home language, single responses						
English	3,189,085	109,725	74,210	3,425	10,020	17,605
French	2,881,570	105,610	71,040	3,360	9,760	17,035
Non-official languages						
Chinese	12,120	530	350	0	50	120
Italian	295,400	3,580	2,815	65	205	450
Portuguese	117,150	110	115	0	0	0
Spanish	10,245	225	200	0	15	10
German	6,055	65	65	0	0	0
Polish	9,505	190	170	0	0	15
Punjabi	14,550	1,265	925	30	95	195
Vietnamese	6,565	100	75	0	10	15
Tagalog (Pilipino)	50,195	415	370	0	10	35
Hindi	9,495	100	95	0	0	0
Other language	7,380	15	0	0	15	0
Home language, multiple responses	6,805	80	65	0	10	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	8,005	75	40	0	10	30
French only	49,650	995	695	20	75	185
Both English and French	58,420					
Neither English nor French						
Religion, Catholic	2,976,330	103,630	69,950	3,290	9,480	16,555
Religion, Protestant	1,140	80	60	0	0	15
United Church	207,170	6,580	4,515	145	610	1,185
Anglican	62,860	430	380	10	10	35
Lutheran	603,075	23,180	16,590	535	1,765	3,450
Other Protestant	1,446,470	57,185	38,105	1,925	5,105	9,545
Other religions	420,755	17,445	11,190	755	1,615	3,125
Ethnic origin, single origins	328,580	9,815	6,430	335	870	1,725
French (8)	108,190	5,650	3,790	165	485	885
British	588,945	24,275	16,695	670	2,135	3,810
German	209,970	3,120	2,295	30	235	485
Canadian						
Italian	1,952,855	62,980	43,455	1,905	5,195	9,790
Chinese	68,790	3,015	2,140	55	235	490
Aboriginal origins (9)	812,470	27,115	18,070	1,015	2,270	4,505
Ukrainian	156,635	11,325	8,015	355	920	1,570
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,320	2,520	1,605	30	390	415
East Indian, n. i. e.	49,260	1,590	1,275	10	95	210
Other single origins	181,185	340	300	0	15	25
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	74,420	1,110	635	35	40	100
Canadian citizenship (11)	52,760	3,400	2,515	80	270	440
Citizenship other than Canadian	66,525	2,290	1,485	85	250	385
	89,265	785	580	10	95	105
	341,225	9,490	6,835	230	615	1,545
	1,294,650	47,735	31,450	1,540	4,895	8,000
	3,009,445	106,935	72,445	3,360	9,645	17,120
	238,060	3,780	2,460	85	445	665

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd A	Central Okanagan, Subd B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	93,685	63,365	2,800	8,625	14,945
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	45,030	30,405	1,205	4,520	7,170
Immigrant population	723,170	16,710	11,250	645	1,455	2,825
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,700	1,075	55	200	305
United Kingdom	158,485	4,325	2,640	195	385	840
Other Europe, excluding U K	199,805	8,620	5,940	355	705	1,440
India	52,685	450	375	0	15	55
Other Asia (13)	191,800	715	565	10	80	60
Other	66,085	900	655	30	70	125
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	320	285	0	10	25
Total immigrant population	723,170	16,710	11,250	640	1,455	2,825
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	8,960	6,190	370	695	1,425
1961-1970	131,745	2,995	1,925	175	245	515
1971-1980	182,690	2,415	1,485	65	245	525
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	2,345	1,645	35	265	360
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	2,010	1,360	40	205	325
5 - 19 years	193,420	4,010	2,830	80	335	685
20 years and over	451,475	10,690	7,040	515	920	1,810
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	103,330	70,190	3,225	9,365	16,545
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	40,460	27,045	1,495	4,060	6,475
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	62,875	43,150	1,725	5,305	10,070
Non-migrants	757,890	26,755	20,630	305	1,735	3,285
Migrants	933,160	36,120	22,510	1,425	3,575	6,785
Internal migrants	786,125	34,095	21,125	1,355	3,420	6,400
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	19,005	11,565	765	2,270	3,265
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	15,090	9,565	590	1,150	3,135
External migrants	147,035	2,025	1,385	65	150	385
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	38,485	26,335	1,290	3,295	5,850
With no children ever born	180,990	5,750	4,130	185	435	765
1 child	158,455	5,485	3,800	200	500	760
2 children	330,175	12,480	8,370	365	1,095	2,190
3 children	194,815	7,765	5,075	265	705	1,300
4 or more children	168,440	7,000	4,970	280	560	840
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,281	2,288	2,307	2,262	2,206
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	13,370	9,515	275	1,050	2,010
Not attending school	181,470	5,485	3,965	110	505	625
Attending school full time	219,300	6,935	4,800	160	530	1,250
Attending school part time	35,555	950	750	0	10	145
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	89,270	61,180	2,885	7,800	13,670
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	9,050	6,895	180	730	810
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	24,050	16,030	900	2,135	3,615
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	11,790	8,065	295	1,100	1,845
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	3,350	2,080	145	345	590
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	7,115	4,990	240	625	1,040
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	18,680	12,505	710	1,620	3,100
University - Without degree	297,585	8,820	6,070	245	770	1,500
University - With degree	290,670	6,405	4,535	165	470	1,165

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over						
In labour force	2,585 530	89 270	61,180	2,885	7,800	13 670
Employed	1,748 920	55,295	37,760	1,445	5,235	8 880
Unemployed	1,568 780	48 510	33,210	1,215	4,570	7,845
Not in the labour force	180 145	6 785	4 555	230	665	1 030
Unemployment rate	836 605	33 970	23 415	1,440	2,565	4,790
Participation rate	10 3	12 3	12 1	15 9	12 7	11 6
	67 6	61 9	61 7	50 1	67 1	65 0
Males - 15 years and over						
In labour force	1,273 585	43 050	29 030	1,440	3,975	6 795
Employed	962 715	30 090	20 235	860	2,935	4,955
Unemployed	865 475	26 515	17 815	715	2,615	4,455
Not in the labour force	97 240	3 570	2 425	140	320	495
Unemployment rate	310 870	12 960	8 790	580	1,035	1,840
Participation rate	10 1	11 9	12 0	16 3	10 9	10 0
	75 6	69 9	69 7	59 7	73 8	72 9
Females - 15 years and over						
In labour force	1,311 945	46 220	32 155	1,445	3,825	6 875
Employed	786 210	25 205	17 530	585	2,295	3,925
Unemployed	703 305	21 990	15 395	495	1,950	3,390
Not in the labour force	82 905	3 215	2 130	90	340	535
Unemployment rate	525 740	21 015	14 625	860	1,525	2,950
Participation rate	10 5	12 8	12 2	15 4	14 8	13 6
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	59 9	54 5	54 5	40 5	60 0	57 1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	53 5	43 7	44 0	29 4	48 5	44 6
	70 0	73 7	74 5	66 3	75 6	72 8
Total labour force 15 years and over						
Not applicable (21)	1,748 920	55 295	37 765	1,445	5,230	8 875
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	27 235	965	680	25	75	145
Agricultural and related service industries	1,721 685	54 330	37 080	1,420	5,160	8 735
Fishing and trapping industries	41 290	2,355	1,490	45	485	270
Logging and forestry industries	9 900	35	30	0	0	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	39 275	705	390	0	155	125
Manufacturing industries	19 550	510	260	60	35	140
Construction industries	193 525	5,380	3,570	105	645	830
Transportation and storage industries	129 295	5,835	3,990	185	515	885
Communication and other utility industries	88 595	1,975	1,210	65	315	340
Wholesale trade industries	52 955	1,925	1,420	30	175	250
Retail trade industries	79 725	2,435	1,640	45	215	455
Finance and insurance industries	223 730	8 160	5,415	240	785	1,350
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	61 110	1,655	1,170	20	120	285
Business service industries	39 045	1,385	1,010	35	80	230
Government service industries	100 290	2,470	1,780	45	180	400
Educational service industries	113 575	2,315	1,480	120	160	430
Health and social service industries	111 420	2,895	2,100	50	280	400
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	148 230	4,955	3,335	110	445	925
Other service industries	139 085	4,910	3,610	175	270	715
	131 085	4,430	3,185	70	280	695

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	29,705	19,975	850	2,915	4,885
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	3,445	2,285	95	230	730
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	1,120	770	15	95	230
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	305	185	0	20	90
Occupations in religion	3,055	130	95	0	10	30
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	635	485	25	55	60
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	700	485	30	55	110
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	475	360	20	45	50
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	1,615	1,170	30	165	195
Sales occupations	94,610	3,675	2,440	75	320	670
Service occupations	103,115	2,820	2,090	75	150	430
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	28,885	1,535	1,020	20	275	175
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	475	275	0	80	70
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	255	145	15	15	80
Processing occupations	46,725	1,020	675	45	130	140
Machining and related occupations	24,615	740	470	30	75	120
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	79,130	2,660	1,745	70	320	395
Construction trades occupations	113,335	4,905	3,240	175	480	770
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,780	1,105	65	245	275
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	550	370	20	65	75
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	250	160	0	25	65
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	610	390	25	50	110
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	24,625	17,105	570	2,240	3,845
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	1,715	1,230	55	135	240
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	130	65	10	45	15
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	640	470	35	35	75
Occupations in religion	730	35	30	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	1,145	785	15	100	225
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	2,160	1,370	45	255	410
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	445	300	0	40	95
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	7,735	5,465	130	640	1,230
Sales occupations	82,120	2,920	2,085	70	265	410
Service occupations	147,995	5,285	3,795	135	375	740
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	15,465	760	455	15	145	120
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	45	20	0	0	15
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	0	0	0	10	0
Processing occupations	11,110	385	245	20	70	45
Machining and related occupations	845	35	20	0	0	10
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	12,555	355	235	10	40	65
Construction trades occupations	3,120	155	85	15	0	35
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	130	90	0	10	35
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	195	110	0	40	30
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	200	150	0	20	20
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	130	80	10	10	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	29,705	19,975	850	2,915	4,885
Paid workers	867,665	26,300	17,840	730	2,495	4,280
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	3,380	2,115	120	405	610
Unpaid family workers	1,170	25	15	0	10	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	24,625	17,105	570	2,240	3,845
Paid workers	726,500	23,055	16,080	520	2,065	3,575
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	1,390	930	45	140	225
Unpaid family workers	3,390	180	95	10	30	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 7 of 10

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	43,440	30,375	1,390	3,650	6,160
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.7	6.5	7.0	6.9	7.7
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2
Average value of dwelling (23) \$	175,559	135,417	134,014	120,131	134,423	144,969
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	32,120	22,825	1,010	2,415	4,555
Minor repairs	281,720	8,950	6,040	330	980	1,210
Major repairs	91,130	2,370	1,510	55	255	400
Period of construction, before 1946						
1946 - 1960	148,340	2,535	2,015	80	285	145
1961 - 1970	189,535	4,075	3,345	85	370	260
1971 - 1980	231,855	7,075	5,550	215	355	800
1981 - 1985	359,945	15,705	10,110	605	1,460	2,735
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	143,735	5,405	3,165	200	640	880
	170,480	8,640	6,180	205	540	1,340
Total number of private households	1,243,895	43,440	30,375	1,390	3,650	6,160
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	5,985	4,740	145	385	720
Average gross rent, monthly (24) \$	658	610	601	622	517	715
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	2,190	1,775	50	80	285
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	21,405	14,225	875	2,160	4,140
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) \$	666	552	545	505	541	591
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	2,495	1,595	155	285	465
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	15,285	10,330	385	1,465	2,630
Average employment income \$	40,200	35,892	35,966	34,012	33,021	38,908
Standard error of average employment income \$	88	441	517	2,363	1,406	1,259
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	14,790	9,890	460	1,480	2,360
Average employment income \$	20,167	19,434	19,020	20,032	21,522	21,072
Standard error of average employment income \$	76	445	538	1,941	1,451	1,235
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	9,085	6,395	210	775	1,410
Average employment income \$	26,170	23,707	23,716	24,299	24,452	23,893
Standard error of average employment income \$	57	339	401	1,861	1,670	670
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	16,395	11,145	360	1,605	2,705
Average employment income \$	11,686	10,618	10,866	10,543	10,871	9,908
Standard error of average employment income \$	37	179	219	1,137	565	457
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	67.9	67.4	57.1	73.3	71.2
Government transfer payments %	11.0	15.4	15.8	18.5	13.7	12.0
Other income %	13.0	16.7	16.8	24.5	12.9	16.7

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd A	Central Okanagan, Subd B
Males 15 years and over with income						
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,216,240	41,445	27,955	1,380	3,830	6,515
\$10,000 - \$14,999	226,710	7,860	5,345	220	730	1,110
\$15,000 - \$19,999	126,095	5,410	3,755	205	450	700
\$20,000 - \$24,999	108,855	4,475	3,190	135	355	555
\$25,000 - \$29,999	234,950	9,885	6,945	340	805	1,255
\$30,000 - \$39,999	105,495	4,215	2,925	170	370	525
\$40,000 - \$49,999	96,880	3,785	2,490	140	400	610
\$50,000 and over	202,375	8,000	5,415	310	770	1,135
Average income (31) \$	198,355	6,785	4,500	190	755	1,135
Median income (31) \$	153,455	3,955	2,455	175	385	835
Standard error of average income \$	200,390	4,950	3,300	140	380	1,045
	31,443	28,273	27,990	27,645	27,954	31,805
	26,791	23,179	22,468	22,821	25,009	27,474
	63	280	341	1,178	843	808
Females 15 years and over with income						
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,164,655	41,705	29,320	1,225	3,420	6,000
\$10,000 - \$14,999	417,630	16,445	11,195	565	1,330	2,465
\$15,000 - \$19,999	203,240	8,185	5,845	245	685	1,065
\$20,000 - \$24,999	136,775	5,535	3,995	160	490	635
\$25,000 - \$29,999	340,015	13,720	9,840	405	1,175	1,700
\$30,000 - \$39,999	120,920	3,860	2,865	55	270	575
\$40,000 - \$49,999	92,250	2,680	1,920	30	230	415
\$50,000 and over	213,170	6,540	4,785	85	500	990
Average income (31) \$	107,135	2,905	1,995	95	235	495
Median income (31) \$	48,140	1,170	860	35	105	155
Standard error of average income \$	38,560	925	635	30	65	185
	17,761	15,880	16,114	14,141	15,709	16,190
	13,756	12,276	12,674	10,805	12,506	12,003
	32	157	192	728	540	403

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna, C	Peachland, DM	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Family income - All census families						
Under \$10,000, family income	887,510	32,645	21,650	1,150	3,015	5,405
\$10,000 - \$19,999	38,505	1,185	780	50	90	190
\$20,000 - \$29,999	95,255	4,440	3,005	180	340	530
\$30,000 - \$39,999	110,775	5,480	3,740	210	485	705
\$40,000 - \$49,999	120,110	5,625	3,735	200	520	920
\$50,000 - \$59,999	125,210	4,695	3,035	155	520	775
\$60,000 - \$69,999	112,200	3,845	2,550	125	380	730
\$70,000 and over	90,115	2,575	1,620	105	295	515
Average income, \$	195,330	4,800	3,175	125	370	1,035
Median income, \$	42,403	46,029	45,754	41,668	46,368	51,377
Standard error of average income, \$	46,151	39,209	38,877	35,749	41,314	44,899
	95	427	512	1,566	1,690	1,133
All economic families						
Low income economic families (32)	874,440	31,300	21,810	1,130	2,980	5,380
Incidence of low income (33) %	105,480	3,515	2,775	90	240	410
	12.1	11.2	12.7	7.8	8.0	7.7
All unattached individuals	458,335	13,390	11,135	340	855	1,060
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	4,725	4,160	85	180	295
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	35.3	37.4	25.3	21.0	28.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	105,010	74,045	3,395	9,955	17,615
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	14,925	11,990	345	945	1,655
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.2	16.2	10.1	9.5	9.4
Household income - All private households						
Under \$10,000, household income	1,243,895	43,440	30,375	1,395	3,650	6,160
\$10,000 - \$19,999	98,790	3,275	2,355	135	215	365
\$20,000 - \$29,999	188,360	7,895	5,845	240	560	760
\$30,000 - \$39,999	171,035	7,270	5,260	235	585	765
\$40,000 - \$49,999	163,825	6,745	4,705	200	570	960
\$50,000 - \$59,999	155,220	5,350	3,515	185	555	855
\$60,000 - \$69,999	130,815	4,415	3,030	160	380	775
\$70,000 and over	102,485	2,895	1,875	95	315	565
Average income, \$	233,365	5,600	3,785	140	465	1,110
Median income, \$	46,909	41,693	40,833	39,341	43,594	48,923
Standard error of average income, \$	39,958	34,726	33,603	33,176	38,024	42,850
	78	360	420	1,445	1,493	1,043

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents

- (1) Based on 1991 area
- (2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses
- (3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented
- (4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars
- (5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples
- (6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families
- (7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)
- (8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Québécois
- (9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Métis and North American Indian
- (10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins
- (11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
- (12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and, therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada
- (13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India
- (14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants
- (15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

- (16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada
- (17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"
- (18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance
- (19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"
- (20) For females 15 years and over in private households only
- (21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")
- (22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics
- (23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only
- (24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only
- (25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than \$0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)
- (26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than \$0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)
- (27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time
- (28) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks
- (29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding
- (30) Includes loss
- (31) For persons with income
- (32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence
- (33) Calculations based on unrounded data

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at <http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp>.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

British Columbia

Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers

(free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

Household characteristics			
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg\$	2,553
Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	57,352	100.0%	57,352	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,039	100.0%	42,039	73.3%
1000-1560	Food	6,535	100.0%	6,535	11.4%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2332	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	25	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	---	---	---	---
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	---	---	---	---
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%

===== End of total expenditures detail items

5500	Selected items in asset money flows Registered retirement savings plans Investments in the home:	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

Household characteristics			
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg\$	2,722
Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	64,928	100.0%	64,928	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	47,025	100.0%	47,025	72.4%
1000-1560	Food	7,457	100.0%	7,457	11.5%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	---	---	---	---
1530	Day board & children's lunches	---	---	---	---
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	---	---	---	---
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	---	---	---	---
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	---	---	---	---
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	---	---	---	---
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	---	---	---	---
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	---	---	---	---
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	---	---	---	---
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada

62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%

===== End of total expenditures detail items

	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

Household characteristics			
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg\$	4,796
Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	50,806	100.0%	50,806	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	36,269	100.0%	36,269	71.4%
1000-1560	Food	5,255	100.0%	5,255	10.3%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2332	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	---	---	---	---
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	---	---	---	---
2532	Antiques	---	---	---	---
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	---	---	---	---
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	---	---	---	---
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	---	---	---	---
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	---	---	---	---
2554	Gas barbecues	---	---	---	---
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	---	---	---	---
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	---	---	---	---
2582	Portable dishwashers	---	---	---	---
2584	Sewing machines	---	---	---	---
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	---	---	---	---
2620	Snow-blowers	---	---	---	---
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	---	---	---	---
2674	Home security equipment	---	---	---	---
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	---	---	---	---
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	---	---	---	---
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	---	---	---	---
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	---	---	---	---
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	---	---	---	---
* 2882	Jewellery	---	---	---	---
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	---	---	---	---
2910	Footwear	---	---	---	---
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	---	---	---	---
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	---	---	---	---
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	---	---	---	---
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	---	---	---	---
3002	Trucks (including vans)	---	---	---	---
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	---	---	---	---
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	---	---	---	---
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	---	---	---	---
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	---	---	---	---
3020-3024	Automobiles	---	---	---	---
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	---	---	---	---
3022	Gas & other fuels	---	---	---	---
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	---	---	---	---
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	---	---	---	---
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	---	---	---	---
3032	Gas & other fuels	---	---	---	---
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	---	---	---	---
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	---	---	---	---
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	---	---	---	---
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	---	---	---	---
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	---	---	---	---
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	---	---	---	---
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	---	---	---	---
3240	Highway bus	---	---	---	---
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	---	---	---	---

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	---	---	---	---
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	---	---	---	---
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	---	---	---	---
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	---	---	---	---
3362	Other medical services	---	---	---	---
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	---	---	---	---
3384	Accident & disability insurance	---	---	---	---
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	---	---	---	---
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	---	---	---	---
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	---	---	---	---
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	---	---	---	---
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	---	---	---	---
3830	Video game rental	---	---	---	---
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	---	---	---	---
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	---	---	---	---
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	---	---	---	---
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	---	---	---	---
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	---	---	---	---
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	---	---	---	---
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	---	---	---	---

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors				
3910	Travel trailers				
3911	Tent trailers				
3912	Motorcycles				
3913	Snowmobiles				
3914	Motor homes				
3915	Truck campers				
3916	Boats				
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft				
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases				
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs				
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles				
3970	Gasoline & other fuels				
3972	Supplies & parts				
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs				
3976	Insurance premiums				
3978	Registration fees & licences				
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles				
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable				
* 4002	Non-portable				
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes				
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment				
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's				
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services				
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment				
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events				
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services				
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling				
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding				
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games				
4170	Children's camps				
4180	Package travel tours				
4190	Other recreational services				
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...

===== End of total current consumption detailed items

4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	---	---	---	---
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	---	---	---	---
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%

===== End of total expenditures detail items

	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	---	---	---	---
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	---	---	---	---

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

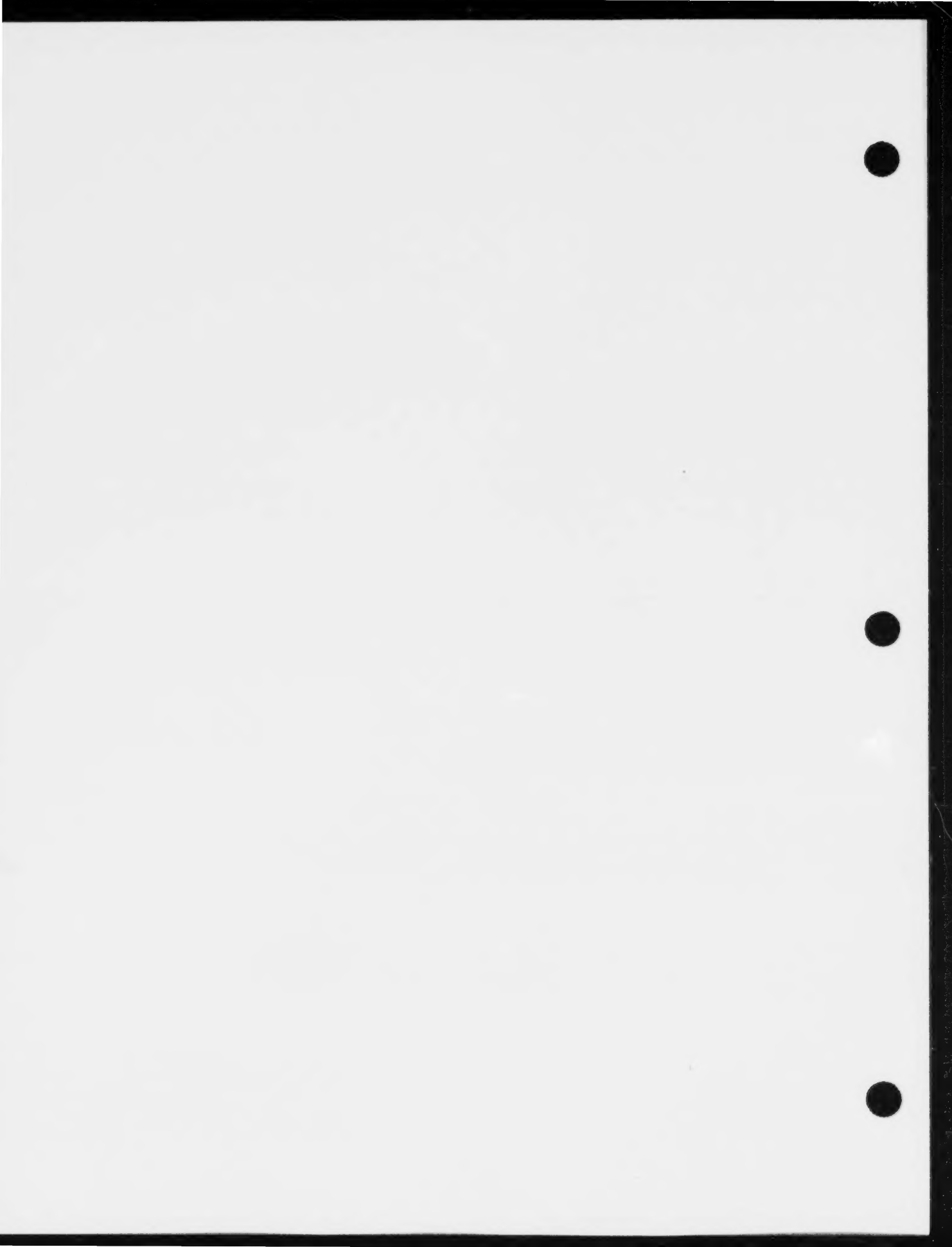
(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.



British Columbia

Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997

similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms								
1	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
2 or more	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Living Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
2 or more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
High-speed telephone connection to a computer	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
Other type of connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016%	...	...	...	...

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans)	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans)	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"**International**" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"**Interprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"**Intraprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"**Net NPR**" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"**Ret.Cdns.**" are returning Canadians - Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"**In**" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Out**" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Net**" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.



British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts 1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on

information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(270)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374)
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(246)
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(251)
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1 681	658	(66)	391		1 348	9 175	5 231	3 944	9 703	10 977	(1 274)	4 018
1992/93	1 693	603	(203)	392		1 279	9 011	5 052	3 959	9 069	10 686	(1 617)	3 621
1993/94	1 710	665	(95)	399		1 349	8 203	4 527	3 676	8 715	9 882	(1 167)	3 858
1994/95	1 405	596	125	408		1 342	7 693	4 941	2 752	8 201	9 392	(1 191)	2 903
1995/96	1 268	600	875	416		1 959	7 127	4 953	2 174	8 395	9 557	(1 162)	2 971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6 689	5 322	1 367	8 400	9 260	(860)	1 064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5 847	5 800	47	8 452	8 967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5 000	5 063	(63)	8 303	7 819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4 968	5 402	(434)	8 416	7 925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1 030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,361)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)

Central Kootenay

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,400)
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(748)

Cowichan Valley

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	953	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	43	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	661
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	292
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	3,055
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,868
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International					Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net	
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migrator
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1 795	1 311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1 858	1 113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2 044	1 071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1 755	1 218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1 836	1 449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1 648	1 414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1 142	2 120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2 092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1 000	2 110	(1,110)	3 298	4 151	(853)	(2 010)

Greater Vancouver

	Greater Vancouver												
	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	National-Striking												
	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	Route/way Boundary												
	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(469)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(350)

Nanaimo

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	937
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	885
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(43)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(26)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(9)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12)

Sunshine Coast

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(407)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia													
Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	78,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad, that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note

Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by:
Source

Population Section, BC STATS
Statistics Canada



SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (<http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs>) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

2.4

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1.75

1

1

1

1

TAP A
SUMMARY STATISTICS B. LOCAL HEALTH AREA
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹
001 Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002 Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.19
003 Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004 Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005 Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	152.68
009 Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010 Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011 Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014 Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	136.02
015 Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016 Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017 Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018 Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019 Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020 Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022 Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023 Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024 Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025 100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026 North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028 Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029 Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030 South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031 Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032 Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033 Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034 Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035 Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036 Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1,446	58.86	3,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037 Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038 Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040 New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041 Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	203	29.07	2,228	221.03
042 Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043 Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044 North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.81	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045 West Vancouver Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046 Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.30	38	35.12	254	234.75
047 Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida		
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.71	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	131.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	111.40
077	Sumnerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	169.49
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	131.89
080	Kittimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	131.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	84.00
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	38.00
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	131.34
087/094	Sukine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	61.50
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	69.00
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	31.25
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	238	62.26	22	6.58	860	251.00
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	208	85.73	100	41.02	558	221.00
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	403	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	221.00
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.00
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	407	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.00
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
N.S.		13	3	35	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
PROVINCIAL TOTAL		4,095,934	209,876	10.42	1,468	6.95	138,389	6.87	842	4.01	10,545	50.24	47,273	225.24	138	65.98	9,802	46.70	37,976	180.94

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p < 0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).

★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.

Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.

HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas

City Centre
161

Downtown Eastside
162

Westside
164

Northeast
163

Midtown
165

South Vancouver
166



Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.





BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387 0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most

part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	Vancouver Island/Coast*	4	Kootenay*
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	03	Central Kootenay
17	Capital*	01	East Kootenay
45	Central Coast	05	Kootenay-Boundary
25	Comox-Strathcona		
19	Cowichan Valley	5	Cariboo*
43	Mount Waddington	41	Cariboo
21	Nanaimo	53	Fraser-Fort George
27	Powell River		
2	Mainland/Southwest*	6	North Coast*
09	Fraser Valley	49	Kitimat-Stikine
15	Greater Vancouver*	47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
31	Squamish-Lillooet		
29	Sunshine Coast	7	Nechako*
		51	Bulkley-Nechako
		57	Stikine (Unorganized)
3	Thompson/Okanagan*		
35	Central Okanagan	8	Northeast*
09	Columbia-Shuswap	55	Peace River
37	North Okanagan	59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)
07	Okanagan-Similkameen		
33	Thompson-Nicola		

* Available regions

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxpayers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

Labour force income	Limited partnership income
Employment income	Rental income
Wages and salaries	Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
Income from self-employment	RRSP income
Employment Insurance benefits	Non-taxable income
Pension income	GST credit
Old Age Security	Child tax credit
CPP/QPP, superannuation	Workers' compensation payments
Child Tax benefits	Social assistance payments
Interest & other investment income	Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers

Represents counts of taxpayers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income \$

The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as \$26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest \$100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest \$1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index

The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution

The levels of income are cumulative; taxpayers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income (\$000)												
Males	160,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income (\$)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income

Number Reporting

	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	VIS	V1T	V1V
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,080	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590

Total Employment Inc. (\$000)

Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,556	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879

Employment Insurance Income

Number Reporting

Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760

Median Employment Income (\$)

Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858

Total Income Distribution (#)

\$15,000 and over

Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210

\$25,000 and over

Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630

\$35,000 and over

Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280

\$50,000 and over

Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1,150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780

\$100,000 and over

Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

Total Taxfilers (#)	Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999										
	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penicton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V2J Westbank	V4T Winfield
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4,600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,650	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,240	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income (\$000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income (\$)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income Number Reporting

Males
Females
Total

Total Employment Inc. (\$000)

Males
Females
Total

Employment Insurance Income Number Reporting

Males
Females
Total

Median Employment Income (\$)

Males
Females
Total

Total Income Distribution (#)

\$15,000 and over

Males
Females
Total

\$25,000 and over

Males
Females
Total

\$35,000 and over

Males
Females
Total

\$50,000 and over

Males
Females
Total

\$100,000 and over

Males
Females
Total

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,555	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90



POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.



SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

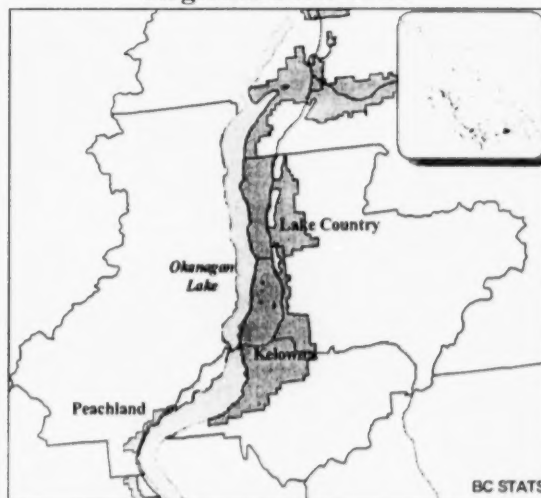
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Central Okanagan

Regional District 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent BC STATS forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

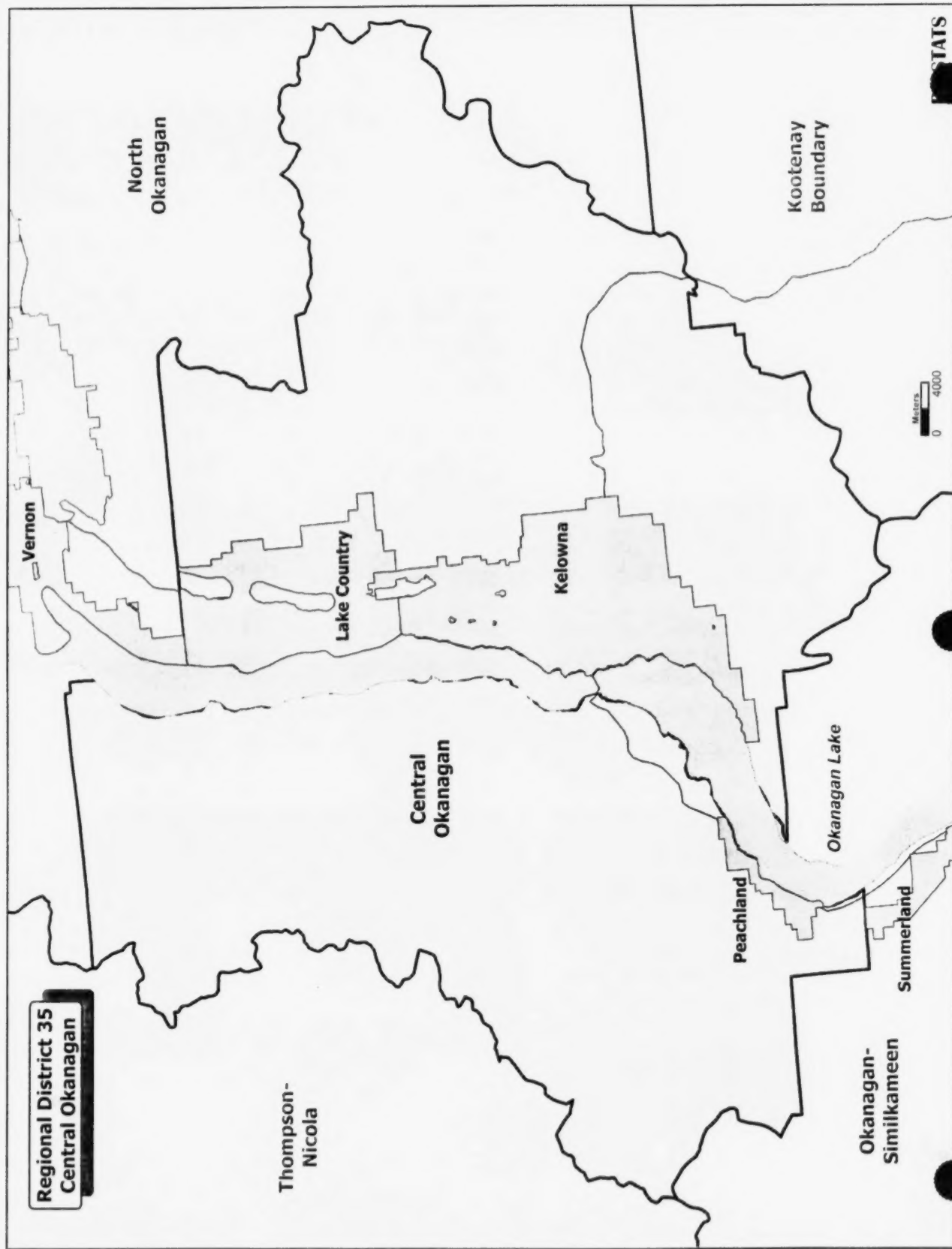
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002



REGIONAL DISTRICT 35000: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

**Municipalities in Regional District:
Kelowna, Lake Country, Peachland**

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Tourism, forestry, and agriculture all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre.

The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

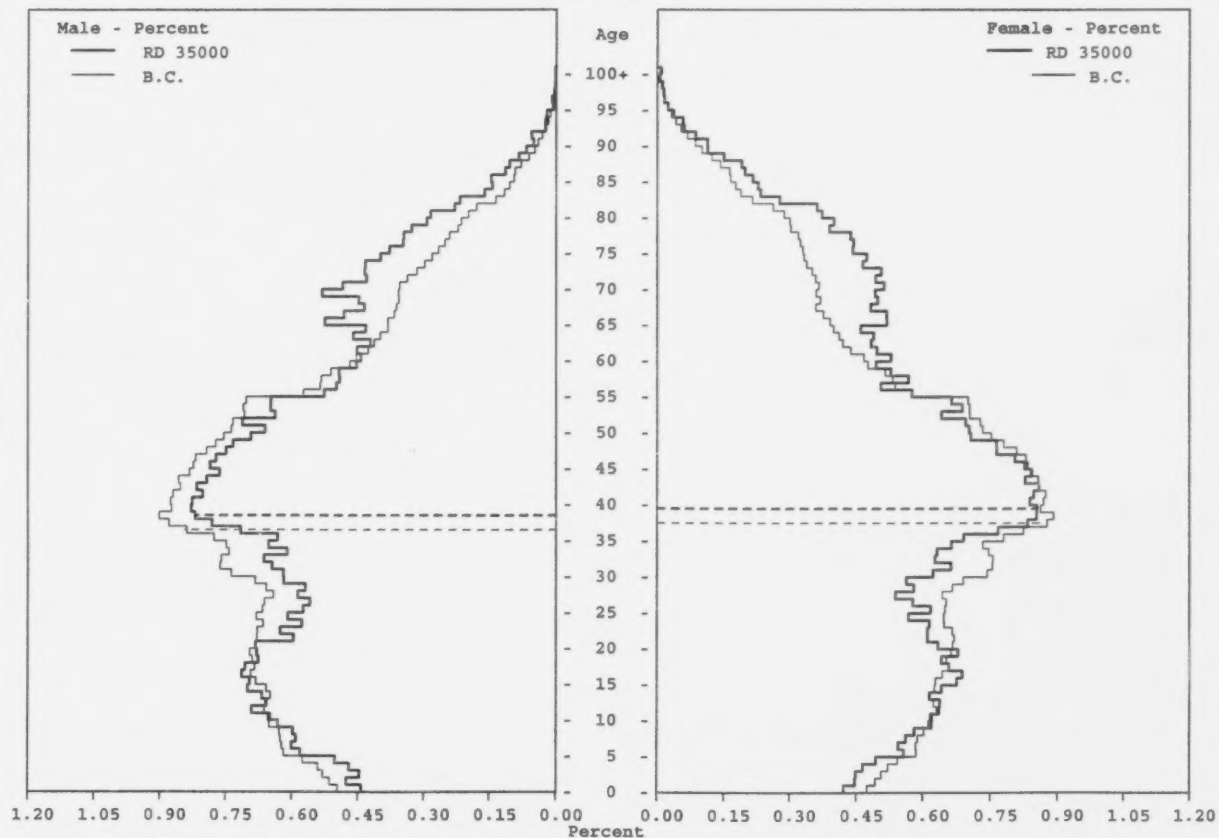
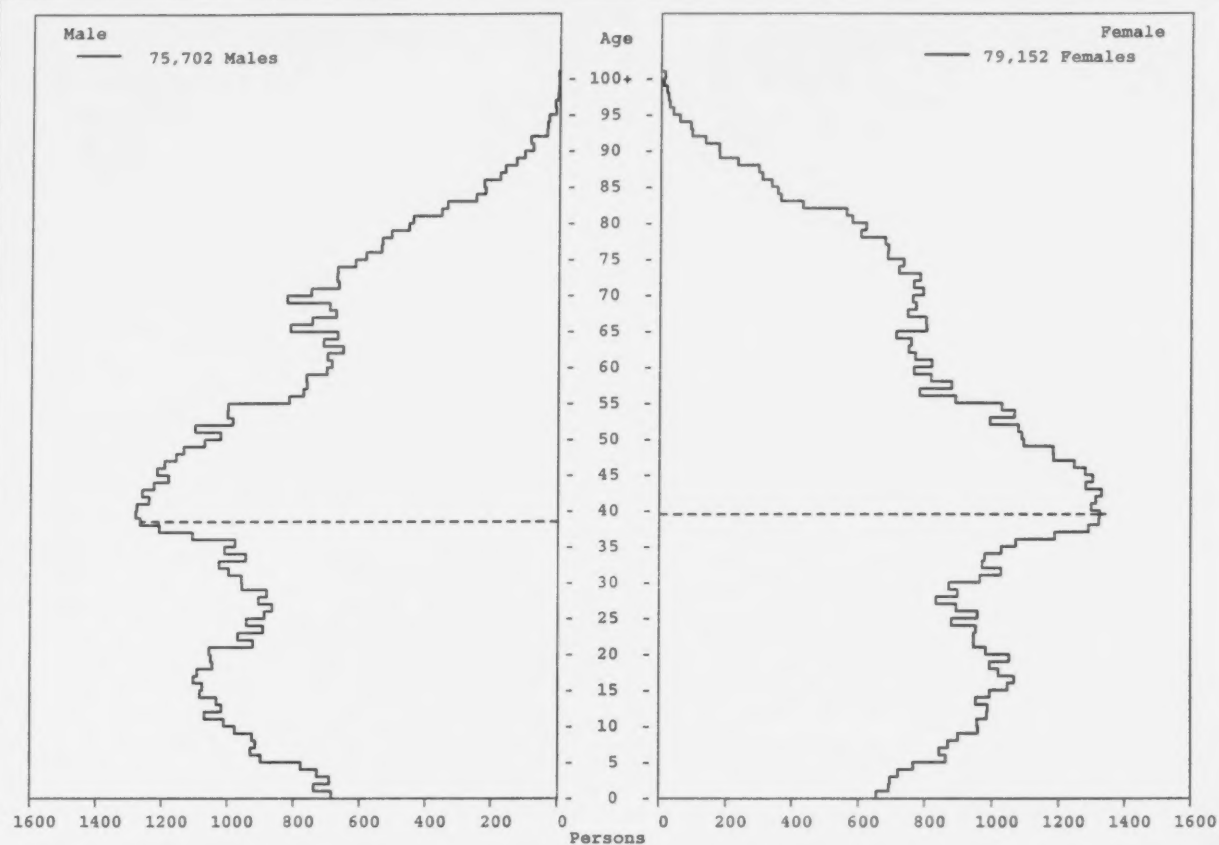
High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties.

Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

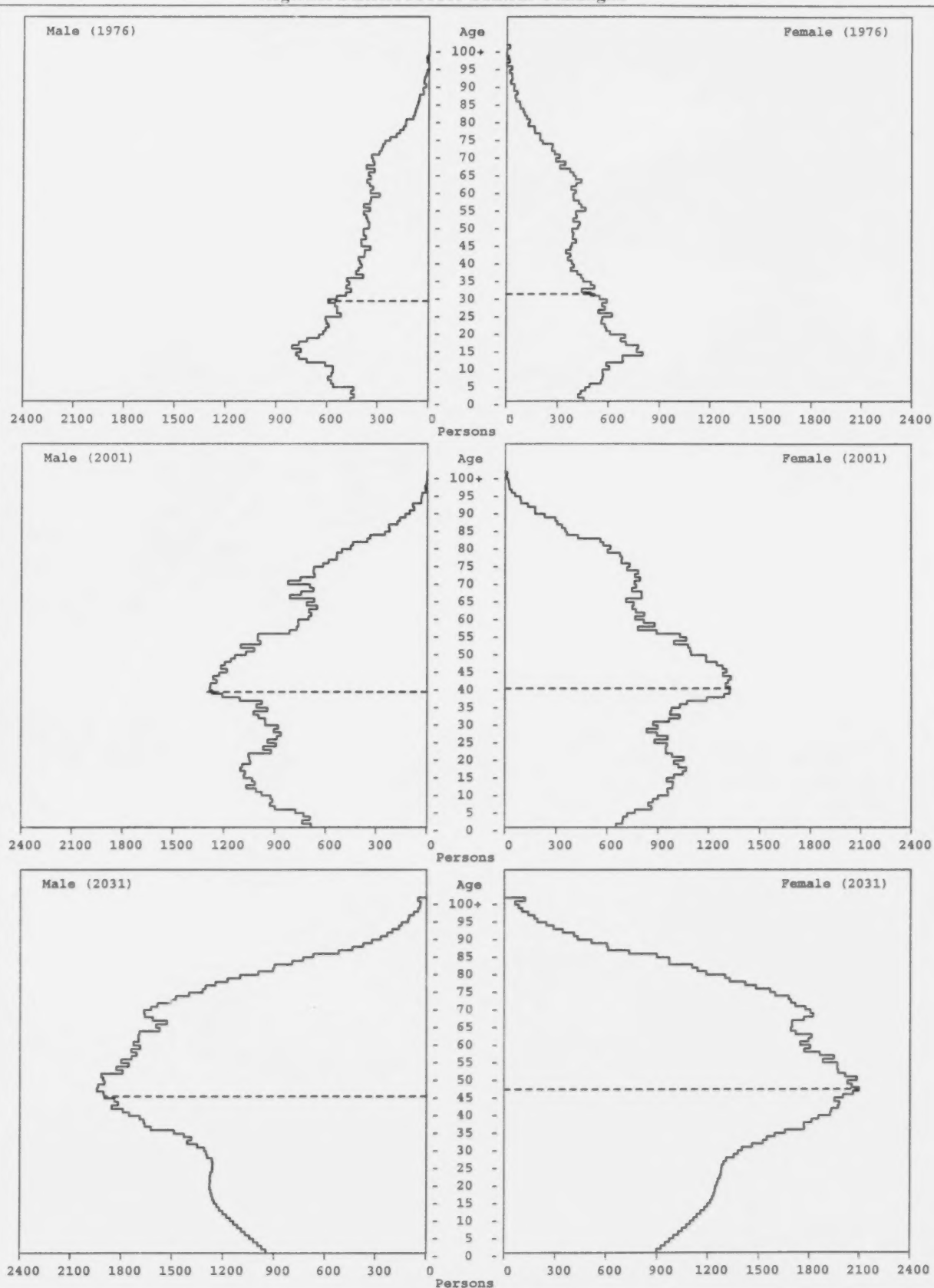
The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. This will likely continue to be the case for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As the population ages and fertility rates drop, deaths will exceed births. Despite the reduction in natural increase, population growth in this area will remain strong due to the net inflows of migrants.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



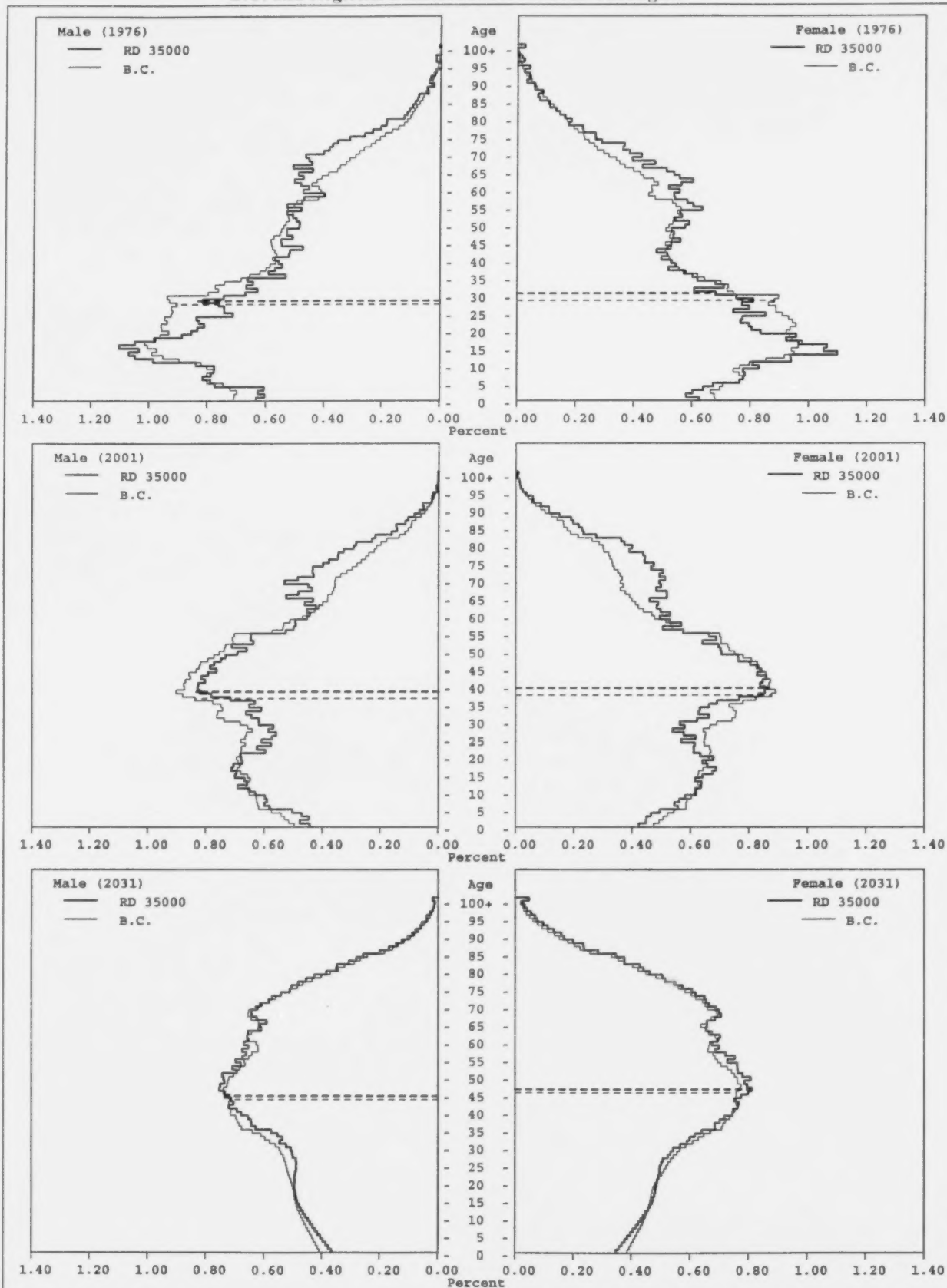
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
 Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



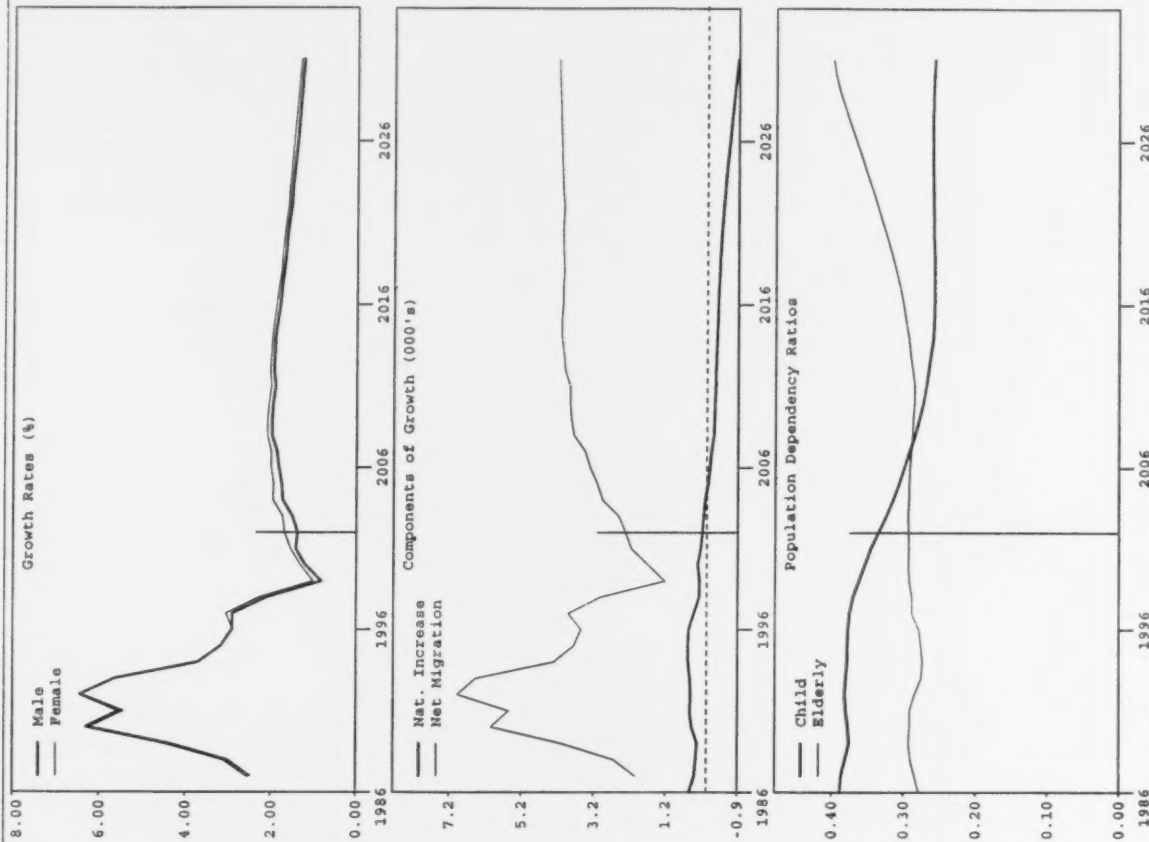
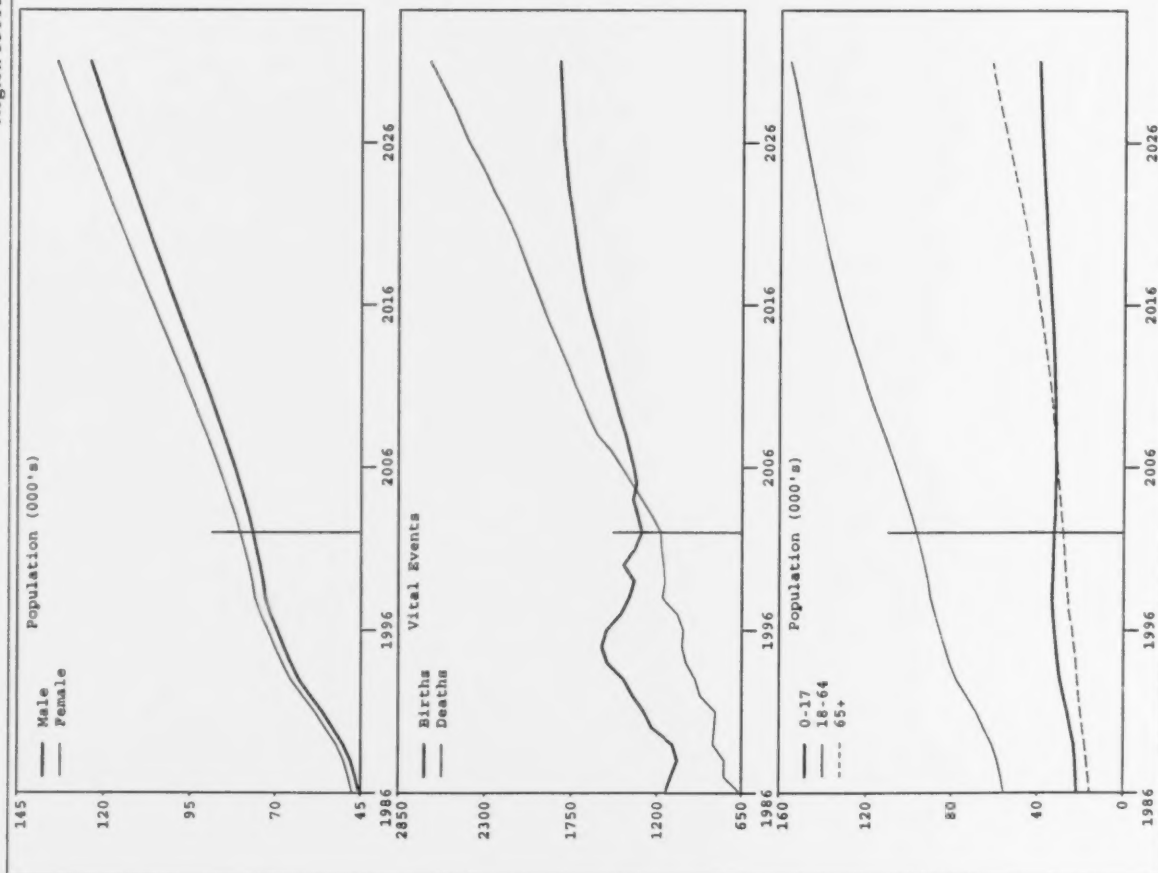
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts Region 35000: Central Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts Region 35000: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TPR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	1,142	657	485	N/A	N/A	29.2	36.5	95.8	1,661	7.6	76.5	0.388	0.278	36,445
1986-1987	1,105	761	344	1,984	2.5	29.2	36.8	95.9	1,582	8.0	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,274
1987-1988	1,064	760	304	2,594	3.0	29.2	37.1	96.0	1,545	8.1	76.3	0.381	0.290	38,322
1988-1989	1,096	833	263	4,037	4.4	29.2	37.4	96.1	1,604	8.1	76.9	0.376	0.293	39,312
1989-1990	1,234	824	410	5,988	6.3	30.2	37.5	96.2	1,645	7.5	77.2	0.378	0.291	42,112
1990-1991	1,286	817	469	5,504	5.5	30.2	37.6	96.3	1,658	7.5	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,335
1991-1992	1,359	917	442	6,922	6.4	30.2	37.5	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,540
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,408	5.6	30.2	37.3	96.3	1,635	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,368
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,254	3.7	30.2	37.4	96.3	1,671	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,386
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,704	3.2	30.2	37.7	96.3	1,645	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,127
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,503	2.9	30.2	37.9	96.3	1,540	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,789
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,854	3.0	30.2	38.4	96.2	1,445	7.6	79.1	0.376	0.288	57,855
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	2,962	2.2	30.2	38.8	96.0	1,393	7.7	79.6	0.371	0.289	59,554
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,175	0.9	30.2	39.3	95.9	1,428	7.6	79.9	0.363	0.292	60,899
1999-2000	1,414	1,158	256	1,641	1.3	30.2	39.7	95.8	1,421	7.6	80.3	0.354	0.293	61,969
2000-2001	1,342	1,172	170	2,101	1.5	30.2	40.1	95.6	1,341	7.6	80.0	0.346	0.293	63,568
2001-2002	1,299	1,176	123	2,262	1.5	30.2	40.6	95.4	1,318	7.7	79.9	0.335	0.293	65,450
2002-2003	1,325	1,232	93	2,458	1.6	30.2	41.0	95.1	1,324	7.9	80.5	0.325	0.294	67,351
2003-2004	1,353	1,299	54	2,905	1.9	30.2	41.4	94.9	1,302	8.2	81.1	0.315	0.293	69,161
2004-2005	1,333	1,363	-30	3,051	1.9	30.2	41.8	94.8	1,277	8.4	81.7	0.306	0.292	71,680
2005-2006	1,352	1,429	-77	3,256	1.9	30.2	42.1	94.6	1,269	8.7	82.2	0.299	0.292	73,922
2006-2007	1,377	1,495	-118	3,401	1.9	30.2	42.4	94.5	1,255	8.9	82.6	0.292	0.290	76,180
2007-2008	1,403	1,586	-183	3,708	2.0	30.2	42.6	94.4	1,249	9.2	82.9	0.285	0.288	78,444
2008-2009	1,437	1,636	-199	3,786	2.0	30.2	42.7	94.3	1,239	9.2	83.1	0.279	0.287	80,773
2009-2010	1,467	1,679	-212	3,819	2.0	30.2	42.9	94.2	1,232	9.3	83.1	0.273	0.285	83,168
2010-2011	1,495	1,725	-230	3,814	2.0	30.2	43.0	94.1	1,228	9.3	83.1	0.269	0.285	85,509
2011-2012	1,528	1,763	-235	3,951	2.0	30.2	43.2	94.0	1,219	9.4	83.4	0.266	0.288	87,893
2012-2013	1,555	1,807	-252	3,995	2.0	30.2	43.4	94.0	1,217	9.4	83.5	0.263	0.291	90,202
2013-2014	1,585	1,851	-266	4,049	2.0	30.2	43.5	93.9	1,214	9.5	83.5	0.259	0.293	92,504
2014-2015	1,616	1,897	-281	4,055	1.9	30.2	43.7	93.8	1,210	9.5	83.6	0.258	0.301	94,821
2015-2016	1,643	1,937	-294	4,022	1.8	30.2	43.8	93.8	1,209	9.5	83.6	0.258	0.301	97,138
2016-2017	1,670	1,975	-305	4,021	1.8	30.2	44.0	93.7	1,210	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.305	99,240
2017-2018	1,688	2,018	-330	3,994	1.8	30.2	44.1	93.7	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.311	101,245
2018-2019	1,707	2,057	-350	4,005	1.7	30.2	44.3	93.6	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.316	103,216
2019-2020	1,721	2,095	-374	4,027	1.7	30.2	44.5	93.5	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.259	0.323	105,256
2020-2021	1,735	2,140	-405	4,012	1.6	30.2	44.6	93.5	1,211	9.7	83.3	0.259	0.330	107,234
2021-2022	1,750	2,189	-439	3,992	1.6	30.2	44.8	93.4	1,214	9.8	83.2	0.259	0.337	109,135
2022-2023	1,768	2,244	-476	4,033	1.6	30.2	45.0	93.3	1,216	9.8	83.1	0.260	0.344	111,081
2023-2024	1,780	2,291	-511	4,050	1.5	30.2	45.2	93.3	1,220	9.9	83.0	0.260	0.352	113,041
2024-2025	1,789	2,344	-555	4,062	1.5	30.2	45.4	93.2	1,224	10.0	82.8	0.260	0.360	115,994
2025-2026	1,801	2,406	-605	4,074	1.5	30.2	45.6	93.1	1,224	10.1	82.7	0.261	0.367	118,947
2026-2027	1,803	2,449	-646	4,088	1.4	30.2	45.8	93.1	1,226	10.1	82.6	0.260	0.375	121,916
2027-2028	1,811	2,494	-683	4,097	1.4	30.2	46.0	93.0	1,226	10.2	82.6	0.260	0.383	124,901
2028-2029	1,817	2,547	-730	4,112	1.4	30.2	46.2	92.9	1,226	10.2	82.6	0.260	0.390	127,901
2029-2030	1,823	2,601	-778	4,124	1.3	30.2	46.4	92.9	1,224	10.3	82.7	0.259	0.396	130,906
2030-2031	1,826	2,654	-828	4,137	1.3	30.2	46.7	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.258	0.400	133,915

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services,
Population Section, BC STATS
Enquiries: Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TPR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031**

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,310	9,142	18,683	13,799	59,964	75,466	9,498	69,835	25,764	20,401	15,502	2,811	92,776
1987	17,807	9,574	18,911	13,708	61,127	77,297	9,503	71,709	26,685	20,734	16,170	2,933	95,104
1988	18,237	9,849	19,090	13,501	62,747	79,765	9,401	74,286	27,939	21,307	17,018	3,155	98,002
1989	18,084	10,285	19,700	13,345	65,270	82,218	9,330	77,796	29,688	22,237	17,948	3,399	102,302
1990	20,576	11,168	20,849	13,556	69,151	88,124	9,339	82,667	32,133	23,462	18,973	3,604	108,700
1991	22,852	11,966	21,927	13,965	72,793	92,781	9,781	87,134	34,090	24,738	19,988	3,912	114,673
1992	23,512	12,801	23,254	14,913	77,673	98,525	10,468	92,655	36,462	26,298	20,852	4,130	122,037
1993	24,828	13,629	24,607	15,932	82,651	104,085	11,160	97,795	38,784	27,915	21,434	4,391	128,913
1994	25,696	14,145	25,681	16,570	85,848	107,985	11,634	101,391	40,218	29,060	22,137	4,706	133,681
1995	26,483	14,597	26,622	16,791	88,426	111,426	11,740	104,724	41,431	30,000	23,000	5,041	137,909
1996	27,021	14,976	27,453	17,388	91,020	114,891	12,070	107,850	42,450	31,182	23,871	5,390	141,912
1997	27,381	15,307	28,130	17,853	93,424	118,753	12,253	111,343	43,337	32,234	25,329	5,718	146,134
1998	27,471	15,361	28,969	18,367	95,866	121,839	12,483	114,160	43,865	33,634	25,973	5,889	149,310
1999	27,023	15,179	29,112	18,801	97,057	123,663	12,795	115,686	43,563	34,693	26,606	6,283	150,686
2000	26,627	15,062	29,439	19,427	98,792	125,956	13,242	117,711	43,446	35,319	27,164	6,633	152,583
2001	26,309	15,100	29,702	20,023	100,887	128,545	13,622	120,105	43,587	37,277	27,658	6,989	154,854
2002	25,959	14,892	29,534	20,377	102,974	131,280	13,952	122,728	43,831	38,766	28,306	7,504	157,239
2003	25,752	14,565	29,366	20,621	105,030	134,038	14,322	125,538	44,174	40,235	29,008	7,983	159,790
2004	25,632	14,322	29,174	20,890	107,484	137,117	14,626	128,678	44,636	41,958	29,633	8,492	162,749
2005	25,440	14,174	29,020	21,303	110,037	140,330	14,965	131,837	45,109	43,625	30,293	8,942	165,770
2006	25,353	14,069	28,895	21,567	112,634	143,596	15,128	135,059	45,718	45,149	30,962	9,361	168,949
2007	25,300	13,943	28,788	21,804	115,394	146,932	15,300	138,269	46,398	47,192	31,538	9,759	172,232
2008	25,395	13,861	28,833	22,043	118,186	150,362	15,615	141,682	47,135	48,008	32,176	10,087	175,757
2009	25,526	13,798	28,874	22,179	120,949	153,818	15,777	145,202	48,026	50,744	32,869	10,433	179,344
2010	25,671	13,898	28,839	22,279	123,797	157,280	15,883	148,647	48,094	52,424	33,483	10,722	182,951
2011	25,790	14,060	28,847	22,405	126,530	160,745	15,922	152,083	50,363	53,762	34,215	11,056	186,535
2012	26,133	14,281	28,902	22,401	128,860	164,118	16,002	155,525	51,579	54,880	35,258	11,308	190,251
2013	26,537	14,413	29,054	22,419	131,115	167,457	16,172	158,980	52,784	55,912	36,342	11,602	193,994
2014	26,994	14,668	29,247	22,382	133,435	170,783	16,331	162,454	53,877	57,176	37,348	11,757	197,777
2015	27,378	14,946	29,420	22,323	135,648	174,173	16,213	165,948	54,966	58,339	38,525	11,989	201,551
2016	27,817	15,196	29,573	22,251	137,829	177,462	16,081	169,214	56,064	59,514	39,633	12,247	205,279
2017	28,298	15,426	29,727	22,139	139,892	180,897	15,918	172,403	57,155	60,598	40,805	12,332	208,995
2018	28,728	15,687	30,335	22,132	141,807	183,931	15,901	175,531	59,111	61,531	42,124	12,486	212,659
2019	29,123	15,946	30,791	22,175	143,718	187,191	15,838	178,719	59,111	62,432	43,473	12,589	216,314
2020	29,548	16,200	31,194	22,189	145,492	190,419	15,742	181,844	60,016	63,287	44,927	12,746	219,967
2021	29,940	16,435	31,630	22,173	147,196	193,634	15,641	184,919	60,863	64,160	46,438	12,944	223,574
2022	30,296	16,650	32,108	22,375	148,875	196,831	15,770	187,985	61,502	64,998	47,956	13,117	227,127
2023	30,649	16,855	32,556	22,651	150,534	200,035	15,931	191,079	62,054	65,829	49,501	13,369	230,684
2024	30,974	17,052	32,973	22,990	152,102	203,249	16,150	194,130	62,468	66,644	51,147	13,665	234,223
2025	31,272	17,225	33,397	23,257	153,694	206,458	16,305	197,188	63,014	67,423	52,764	13,899	237,730
2026	31,558	17,383	33,794	23,580	155,239	209,641	16,528	200,345	63,137	68,222	54,402	14,243	241,199
2027	31,811	17,527	34,168	23,945	156,735	212,830	16,799	203,287	63,561	69,229	56,095	14,824	244,641
2028	32,048	17,660	34,524	24,278	158,206	216,007	17,043	206,342	63,872	70,056	57,801	15,429	248,055
2029	32,260	17,785	34,851	24,589	159,728	218,177	17,259	209,392	64,134	71,005	59,449	15,963	251,437
2030	32,451	17,892	35,153	24,931	161,392	222,332	17,516	212,424	64,299	72,162	60,940	16,629	254,783
2031	32,625	18,001	35,447	25,256	163,229	225,467	17,761	215,451	64,517	73,456	62,238	17,243	258,092

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS.
 Ministry of Management Services,
 Government of the Province of British Columbia,
 Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
 Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
 Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS.
 Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986 Male	570	2,329	2,919	3,087	3,623	3,431	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,452	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,464	2,079	1,393	801	338	119	45,398
1986 Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,554	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,833	2,375	1,517	885	457	211	47,378
1986 Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,337	4,454	2,900	1,686	795	330	92,776
1987 Male	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,574	2,518	2,128	1,487	823	361	107	46,553
1987 Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,659	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,992	3,018	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,551
1987 Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,566	5,536	4,619	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,104
1988 Male	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,205	2,509	2,477	2,511	2,620	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,993
1988 Female	518	2,385	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,749	3,723	3,356	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,009
1988 Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,146	7,206	6,561	5,382	4,977	5,265	6,123	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	98,002
1989 Male	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,747	2,779	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	107	50,122
1989 Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,315	3,715	3,950	3,634	3,552	3,033	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,297	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,180
1989 Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,318	7,015	5,846	5,216	5,469	5,904	5,594	4,264	3,048	1,977	1,043	379	102,302
1990 Male	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,963	2,383	1,724	967	433	160	53,279
1990 Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,314	3,407	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,421
1990 Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,947	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,200	6,370	5,144	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,700
1991 Male	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,347	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,047	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	187	56,237
1991 Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,587	4,559	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,411	3,506	2,935	2,238	1,247	655	340	58,436
1991 Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,934	8,853	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,501	6,553	5,421	4,102	2,289	1,116	527	114,673
1992 Male	768	3,213	4,187	3,950	3,760	3,858	4,046	4,761	4,635	4,436	3,648	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,125	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	191	59,861
1992 Female	686	2,988	3,934	3,786	3,637	3,658	4,113	4,893	5,004	4,574	3,747	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	343	62,176
1992 Total	1,454	6,201	8,121	7,736	7,397	7,516	8,159	9,654	9,639	9,010	7,395	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	534	122,037
1993 Male	733	3,374	4,431	4,208	3,979	4,170	4,211	5,115	5,026	4,728	4,008	3,187	3,105	3,305	3,105	2,789	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,237
1993 Female	765	3,150	4,169	3,998	3,822	3,961	4,225	5,261	5,158	4,860	4,145	3,466	3,227	3,492	3,392	3,059	2,384	1,469	706	367	65,876
1993 Total	1,498	6,524	8,600	8,206	7,801	8,131	8,436	10,376	10,184	9,588	8,153	6,653	6,332	6,797	6,497	5,848	4,398	2,622	1,182	587	129,113
1994 Male	799	3,411	4,530	4,455	4,133	4,343	4,288	5,322	5,256	4,958	4,293	3,391	3,205	3,296	3,156	2,832	1,999	1,185	502	226	65,580
1994 Female	749	3,231	4,315	4,206	4,042	4,052	4,246	5,417	5,223	5,108	4,373	3,697	3,363	3,442	3,373	3,072	2,399	1,626	757	410	68,101
1994 Total	1,548	6,642	8,845	8,661	8,175	8,395	8,534	10,739	10,479	10,066	8,666	7,088	6,568	6,738	6,528	5,944	4,398	2,811	1,259	636	133,681
1995 Male	833	3,405	4,673	4,703	4,226	4,351	4,434	5,397	5,496	5,128	4,522	3,523	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,658
1995 Female	751	3,269	4,406	4,443	4,171	4,043	4,309	5,521	5,623	5,323	4,731	3,787	3,461	3,475	3,695	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	438	70,251
1995 Total	1,584	6,674	9,079	9,146	8,397	8,394	8,743	10,918	11,119	10,451	9,253	7,310	6,725	6,816	7,014	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	641	137,909
1996 Male	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,482	4,403	4,607	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,879	3,674	3,293	3,388	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,631
1996 Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,419	5,479	5,975	5,566	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,859	950	430	72,281
1996 Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,766	8,622	9,026	10,754	11,694	10,976	9,824	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,912
1997 Male	741	3,484	4,801	5,050	4,641	4,388	4,695	5,184	5,598	5,333	5,013	4,001	3,346	3,330	3,683	3,080	2,349	1,395	650	240	71,652
1997 Female	724	3,288	4,549	4,744	4,525	4,299	4,441	5,332	5,754	5,490	5,095	4,222	3,711	3,516	3,883	3,645	2,971	1,958	999	476	74,482
1997 Total	1,465	6,772	9,350	9,794	9,166	8,687	9,136	10,516	11,352	10,823	10,108	8,223	7,057	6,846	7,566	6,725	5,320	3,353	1,649	716	146,134
1998 Male	708	3,410	4,811	5,167	4,883	4,440	4,730	5,017	6,116	5,837	5,239	4,295	3,453	3,397	3,711	3,157	2,459	1,419	650	241	71,150
1998 Female	693	3,228	4,608	4,846	4,654	4,390	4,493	5,228	6,114	5,804	5,304	4,524	3,929	3,590	3,929	3,681	3,137	2,000	1,085	494	76,160
1998 Total	1,401	6,638	9,419	10,013	9,537	8,830	9,223	10,245	12,246	11,641	10,543	8,819	7,285	6,987	7,640	6,838	5,606	3,419	1,735	735	147,310
1999 Male	676	3,254	4,761	5,145	5,022	4,486	4,629	4,885	6,080	5,864	5,426	4,532	3,568	3,403	3,687	3,228	2,531	1,486	716	272	71,751
1999 Female	676	3,099	4,536	4,876	4,772	4,521	4,417	4,979	6,320	6,289	5,518	4,660	3,963	3,623	3,877	3,725	2,040	1,240	1,085	529	76,935
1999 Total	1,352	6,353	9,297	10,021	9,794	9,007	9,046	9,864	12,400	12,553	10,944	9,192	7,531	7,026	7,564	6,953	5,806	3,526	1,956	801	150,686
2000 Male	728	3,045	4,678	5,188	5,260	4,572	4,524	4,849	6,024	6,062	5,541	4,877	4,005	3,434	3,736	3,303	2,570	1,535	738	308	74,637
2000 Female	682	2,985	4,444	4,877	4,992	4,603	4,347	4,934	6,283	6,423	5,724	5,004	4,667	3,667	3,799	3,750	3,273	2,178	1,286	588	77,946
2000 Total	1,410	6,030	9,122	10,065	10,252	9,175	8,871	9,783	12,307	12,485	11,265	9,881	7,672	7,101	7,635	7,053	5,843	3,713	2,024	896	152,583

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001 Male	686	2,937	4,645	5,214	5,368	4,781	4,496	4,935	5,845	6,191	5,776	5,114	3,816	3,423	3,779	3,379	2,619	1,609	802	314	75,702
2001 Female	654	2,871	4,431	4,871	5,173	4,701	4,448	4,963	6,189	6,520	5,980	5,246	4,126	3,796	3,875	3,782	3,262	2,273	1,333	658	79,152
2001 Total	1,340	5,808	9,076	10,085	10,541	9,482	8,944	9,898	12,034	12,711	11,756	10,360	7,942	7,219	7,654	7,161	5,881	3,882	2,135	972	154,854
2002 Male	666	2,901	4,522	5,176	5,435	4,886	4,509	4,996	5,707	6,389	5,958	5,226	4,142	3,476	3,595	3,540	2,709	1,751	821	348	76,753
2002 Female	633	2,825	4,324	4,912	5,165	4,891	4,529	4,985	6,067	6,649	6,262	5,361	4,437	3,904	3,845	3,792	3,321	2,466	1,386	732	80,486
2002 Total	1,299	5,726	8,846	10,088	10,600	9,777	9,038	9,981	11,774	13,038	12,220	10,587	8,579	7,808	7,440	7,332	6,030	4,217	2,207	1,080	157,239
2003 Male	683	2,891	4,412	5,144	5,458	5,030	4,555	5,057	5,840	6,547	6,138	5,408	4,415	3,548	3,621	3,520	2,814	1,899	833	394	77,907
2003 Female	649	2,797	4,237	4,939	5,176	4,957	4,661	5,089	5,913	6,812	6,451	5,529	4,729	4,017	3,849	3,837	3,384	2,625	1,403	829	81,883
2003 Total	1,332	5,688	8,649	10,083	10,634	9,987	9,216	10,146	11,753	13,359	12,589	10,937	9,144	7,565	7,470	7,357	6,198	4,524	2,236	1,223	159,790
2004 Male	703	2,934	4,290	5,136	5,440	5,074	4,646	5,071	5,834	6,641	6,346	5,643	4,690	3,688	3,618	3,499	2,897	1,995	888	437	79,260
2004 Female	668	2,805	4,176	4,920	5,212	5,074	4,853	5,152	5,833	6,926	6,705	5,784	4,896	3,866	3,806	3,806	3,356	2,501	1,434	937	83,489
2004 Total	1,371	5,739	8,466	10,056	10,652	10,238	9,499	10,223	11,667	13,567	13,051	11,427	9,586	7,754	7,624	7,305	6,332	4,796	2,322	1,374	162,749
2005 Male	694	2,937	4,210	5,097	5,471	5,368	4,736	5,068	5,804	6,669	6,511	5,808	5,067	3,797	3,601	3,553	2,976	2,068	951	467	80,653
2005 Female	658	2,814	4,145	4,885	5,212	5,252	4,978	5,202	5,879	6,973	6,892	6,027	5,247	4,276	3,901	3,849	3,471	2,880	1,558	1,018	85,117
2005 Total	1,352	5,751	8,355	9,982	10,683	10,620	9,714	10,270	11,683	13,642	13,403	11,835	10,314	8,073	7,502	7,402	6,447	4,948	2,509	1,485	165,770
2006 Male	705	2,963	4,114	5,098	5,496	5,453	4,922	5,112	5,761	6,545	6,701	6,089	5,326	3,967	3,518	3,609	3,087	2,118	1,039	504	82,127
2006 Female	669	2,835	4,062	4,907	5,218	5,400	5,072	5,359	6,007	6,940	7,037	6,306	5,511	4,412	3,979	3,872	3,536	2,935	1,682	1,083	86,822
2006 Total	1,374	5,798	8,176	10,005	10,714	10,853	9,994	10,471	11,768	13,485	13,738	12,395	10,837	8,379	7,497	7,481	6,623	5,053	2,721	1,587	168,949
2007 Male	719	3,014	4,108	5,014	5,496	5,568	5,082	5,194	5,881	6,462	6,940	6,300	5,461	4,303	3,585	3,475	3,235	2,186	1,123	521	83,667
2007 Female	682	2,883	4,040	4,840	5,290	5,450	5,129	5,513	6,081	6,856	7,198	6,612	5,646	4,732	4,091	3,847	3,546	2,985	1,819	1,125	88,565
2007 Total	1,401	5,897	8,148	9,854	10,786	11,018	10,411	10,707	11,962	13,318	14,138	12,912	11,107	9,035	7,676	7,332	6,781	5,171	2,942	1,646	172,232
2008 Male	736	3,066	4,161	4,943	5,507	5,650	5,304	5,305	6,001	6,345	7,139	6,509	5,667	4,592	3,677	3,513	3,225	2,263	1,203	531	85,337
2008 Female	699	2,928	4,068	4,793	5,361	5,525	5,479	5,708	6,247	6,746	7,332	6,826	5,838	5,044	4,222	3,861	3,591	3,028	1,914	1,148	90,420
2008 Total	1,435	5,995	8,229	9,736	10,868	11,175	10,783	11,013	12,248	13,091	14,532	13,335	11,505	9,636	7,899	7,374	6,816	5,291	3,117	1,679	175,757
2009 Male	753	3,110	4,254	4,846	5,530	5,677	5,503	5,451	6,059	6,374	7,261	6,733	5,917	4,875	3,825	3,516	3,206	2,325	1,254	567	87,036
2009 Female	715	2,971	4,121	4,756	5,367	5,605	5,665	5,954	6,346	6,674	7,526	7,100	6,105	5,227	4,421	3,902	3,566	3,067	2,039	1,191	92,308
2009 Total	1,468	6,081	8,375	9,602	10,897	11,282	11,168	11,405	12,405	13,048	14,787	13,833	12,022	10,102	8,246	7,418	6,772	5,392	3,293	1,758	179,344
2010 Male	768	3,177	4,273	4,791	5,523	5,752	5,744	5,588	6,089	6,471	7,312	6,916	6,099	5,256	3,946	3,515	3,254	2,385	1,288	597	88,744
2010 Female	730	3,038	4,143	4,751	5,358	5,646	5,880	6,125	6,430	6,767	7,590	7,302	6,361	5,588	4,507	3,931	3,608	3,094	2,075	1,283	94,207
2010 Total	1,498	6,215	8,416	9,542	10,881	11,398	11,624	11,713	12,519	13,238	14,902	14,218	12,460	10,844	8,453	7,446	6,862	5,479	3,363	1,880	182,951
2011 Male	783	3,247	4,310	4,713	5,534	5,795	5,854	5,828	6,165	6,654	7,208	7,120	6,387	5,518	4,118	3,448	3,103	2,472	1,315	647	90,439
2011 Female	742	3,100	4,192	4,683	5,395	5,681	6,060	6,262	6,618	6,922	7,571	7,455	6,648	5,855	4,647	4,012	3,631	3,149	2,108	1,365	96,096
2011 Total	1,525	6,347	8,502	9,396	10,929	11,476	11,914	12,090	12,783	13,576	14,779	14,575	13,035	11,373	8,765	7,460	6,734	5,621	3,423	2,012	186,535
2012 Male	799	3,314	4,418	4,728	5,464	5,821	5,982	6,011	6,273	6,803	7,149	7,370	6,608	5,661	4,452	3,520	3,191	2,589	1,359	692	92,204
2012 Female	759	3,283	4,405	4,781	5,277	5,893	6,130	6,547	6,803	7,030	7,506	7,623	6,962	6,001	4,970	4,124	3,613	3,157	2,143	1,448	98,047
2012 Total	1,558	6,477	8,691	9,479	10,804	11,775	12,112	12,558	13,076	13,833	14,655	14,993	13,570	11,662	9,422	7,644	6,804	5,746	3,502	2,140	190,251
2013 Male	813	3,381	4,495	4,792	5,401	5,848	6,079	6,238	6,390	6,936	7,045	7,573	6,819	5,870	4,734	3,612	3,227	2,581	1,413	736	91,983
2013 Female	771	3,224	4,343	4,718	5,305	5,865	6,217	6,703	7,006	7,215	7,407	7,821	7,180	6,197	5,279	4,254	3,634	3,196	2,172	1,504	100,011
2013 Total	1,584	6,605	8,838	9,513	10,706	11,713	12,296	12,941	13,396	14,151	14,452	15,394	13,999	12,067	10,013	7,866	6,861	5,777	3,585	2,240	193,994
2014 Male	829	3,444	4,566	4,899	5,319	5,893	6,109	6,438	6,542	7,004	7,084	7,697	7,048	6,119	5,013	3,754	3,231	2,564	1,453	775	95,781
2014 Female	787	3,283	4,405	4,781	5,277	5,893	6,303	6,898	7,254	7,329	7,342	7,957	7,458	6,471	5,467	4,451	3,675	3,177	2,204	1,584	101,996
2014 Total	1,616	6,727	8,971	9,680	10,596	11,786	12,412	13,336	13,796	14,333	14,426	15,654	14,506	12,590	10,480	8,205	6,906	5,741	3,657	2,359	197,777
2015 Male	844	3,506	4,625	4,927	5,267	5,896	6,198	6,701	6,689	7,044	7,191	7,751	7,234	6,300	5,380	3,870	3,227	2,599	1,488	805	97,572
2015 Female	801	3,344	4,491	4,830	5,270	5,890	6,363	7,137	7,426	7,428	7,447	8,026	7,560	6,730	5,822	4,535	3,702	3,218	2,229	1,650	101,551
2015 Total	1,645	6,850	9,116	9,737	10,537	11,786	12,561	13,838	14,115	14,472	14,638	15,777	14,894	13,030	11,202	8,405	6,929	5,817	3,717	2,455	201,123

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016 Male	856	3,567	4,742	4,993	5,193	5,921	6,263	6,815	6,932	7,133	7,387	7,653	7,440	6,584	5,632	4,033	3,177	2,644	1,547	837	99,339
2016 Female	813	3,405	4,572	4,869	5,204	5,933	6,414	7,320	7,566	7,631	7,609	8,007	7,816	7,018	6,089	4,673	3,782	3,243	2,273	1,703	105,940
2016 Total	1,669	6,972	9,314	9,862	10,397	11,854	12,677	14,135	14,498	14,764	15,296	15,660	15,256	13,602	11,721	8,706	6,959	5,887	3,820	2,540	205,279
2017 Male	870	3,624	4,827	5,087	5,210	5,855	6,303	6,939	7,114	7,230	7,545	7,595	7,687	6,796	5,772	4,346	3,443	2,558	1,629	874	101,104
2017 Female	825	3,458	4,654	4,953	5,196	5,878	6,517	7,385	7,849	7,818	7,722	7,942	7,983	7,328	6,234	4,989	3,889	3,228	2,285	1,758	107,881
2017 Total	1,695	7,082	9,481	10,040	10,406	11,733	12,820	14,324	14,963	15,048	15,267	15,537	15,670	14,124	12,006	9,335	7,332	5,786	3,914	2,632	208,995
2018 Male	878	3,678	4,907	5,168	5,273	5,791	6,340	7,025	7,341	7,343	7,680	7,490	7,887	7,001	5,973	4,608	3,329	2,589	1,621	921	102,843
2018 Female	833	3,510	4,729	5,025	5,233	5,835	6,606	7,461	7,999	8,027	7,812	8,177	7,545	6,428	5,288	4,012	3,245	2,317	1,793	1,793	109,816
2018 Total	1,711	7,188	9,636	10,193	10,506	11,626	12,946	14,486	15,340	15,370	15,592	15,341	16,064	14,546	12,401	9,896	7,341	5,834	3,938	2,714	212,659
2019 Male	887	3,725	4,983	5,239	5,376	5,700	6,380	7,064	7,540	7,492	7,748	7,528	8,006	7,223	6,207	4,865	3,455	2,588	1,606	960	104,572
2019 Female	841	3,553	4,800	5,095	5,298	5,801	6,630	7,547	8,184	8,274	8,033	7,776	8,106	7,812	6,693	5,468	4,196	3,280	2,308	1,847	111,742
2019 Total	1,728	7,278	9,783	10,334	10,674	11,501	13,010	14,611	15,724	15,766	15,781	15,504	16,312	15,035	12,900	10,333	7,651	5,868	3,914	2,807	216,314
2020 Male	894	3,766	5,059	5,334	5,413	5,649	6,369	7,139	7,739	7,637	7,787	7,634	8,056	7,405	6,382	5,205	3,563	2,588	1,634	989	106,302
2020 Female	848	3,591	4,873	5,183	5,32	5,795	6,618	7,598	8,417	8,439	8,139	7,881	8,374	8,011	6,949	5,807	4,275	3,308	2,341	1,886	113,665
2020 Total	1,742	7,357	9,932	10,517	10,745	11,444	12,987	14,737	16,216	16,076	15,926	15,515	16,430	15,416	13,331	11,012	7,838	5,896	3,975	2,875	219,967
2021 Male	901	3,803	5,130	5,421	5,482	5,571	6,404	7,147	7,907	7,877	7,865	7,829	7,953	7,604	6,651	5,437	3,709	2,554	1,676	1,036	108,007
2021 Female	854	3,627	4,942	5,252	5,393	5,727	6,670	7,641	8,533	8,544	8,349	8,043	8,353	8,164	7,230	6,083	4,404	3,385	2,367	1,926	115,567
2021 Total	1,755	7,430	10,072	10,693	10,875	11,298	13,074	14,838	16,500	16,451	16,214	15,872	16,306	15,768	13,881	11,500	8,113	5,939	4,043	2,962	223,574
2022 Male	908	3,830	5,194	5,505	5,582	5,588	6,346	7,225	8,025	8,054	7,974	7,866	7,891	7,840	6,852	5,569	3,988	2,611	1,626	1,093	109,687
2022 Female	862	3,652	5,002	5,343	5,482	5,723	6,625	7,732	8,646	8,649	8,542	8,156	8,283	8,326	7,531	6,203	4,696	3,479	2,357	1,951	117,440
2022 Total	1,770	7,482	10,196	10,848	11,064	11,311	12,971	14,957	16,671	16,903	16,516	16,142	16,174	16,166	14,383	11,772	8,684	6,090	3,993	3,044	227,127
2023 Male	917	3,859	5,253	5,591	5,670	5,555	6,295	7,255	8,108	8,278	8,091	8,122	7,784	8,032	7,050	5,753	4,224	2,683	1,645	1,104	111,369
2023 Female	870	3,679	5,060	5,420	5,562	5,764	6,597	7,815	8,716	8,930	8,757	8,348	8,180	8,515	7,740	6,393	4,972	3,587	2,374	1,976	119,315
2023 Total	1,787	7,538	10,313	11,011	11,232	11,419	12,892	15,070	16,824	17,268	16,848	16,470	15,964	16,547	14,790	12,146	9,196	6,270	4,019	3,080	230,684
2024 Male	923	3,889	5,306	5,670	5,755	5,766	6,203	7,290	8,140	8,474	8,240	8,194	7,821	8,148	7,263	5,971	4,453	2,783	1,681	1,108	113,038
2024 Female	876	3,704	5,111	5,493	5,638	5,831	6,558	7,838	8,798	9,167	9,011	8,470	8,113	8,647	8,004	6,650	5,141	3,750	2,397	1,986	121,185
2024 Total	1,799	7,595	10,417	11,183	11,393	11,597	12,761	15,128	16,938	17,681	17,251	16,864	15,934	16,795	15,267	12,621	9,594	6,533	4,038	3,094	234,223
2025 Male	928	3,917	5,353	5,743	5,853	5,806	6,155	7,292	8,211	8,729	8,386	8,233	7,925	8,192	7,436	6,132	4,756	2,868	1,645	1,129	114,689
2025 Female	880	3,734	5,153	5,564	5,731	5,867	6,557	7,838	8,840	9,332	9,183	8,579	8,214	8,711	8,195	6,892	5,454	3,818	2,423	2,016	123,041
2025 Total	1,808	7,651	10,506	11,307	11,584	11,673	12,712	15,130	17,051	18,121	17,569	16,812	16,139	16,903	15,631	13,024	10,230	6,686	4,068	3,145	237,730
2026 Male	934	3,944	5,395	5,815	5,944	5,885	6,086	7,328	8,263	8,834	8,625	8,316	8,116	8,090	7,625	6,379	4,958	2,985	1,629	1,166	116,317
2026 Female	886	3,760	5,191	5,633	5,816	5,935	6,500	7,891	8,875	9,560	9,321	8,793	8,374	8,687	8,345	7,163	5,689	3,933	2,484	2,046	124,882
2026 Total	1,820	7,704	10,586	11,448	11,760	11,820	12,586	15,219	17,138	18,394	17,946	17,109	16,490	16,777	15,970	13,542	10,647	6,918	4,113	3,212	241,199
2027 Male	935	3,970	5,430	5,883	6,032	5,986	6,113	7,272	8,288	8,956	8,803	8,431	8,269	8,030	7,850	6,566	5,077	3,213	1,667	1,161	117,932
2027 Female	887	3,784	5,225	5,697	5,901	6,026	6,503	7,852	8,966	9,611	9,602	8,990	8,488	8,616	8,507	7,450	5,821	4,193	2,548	2,042	126,709
2027 Total	1,822	7,754	10,655	11,580	11,933	12,012	12,616	15,124	17,254	18,567	18,405	17,421	16,757	16,646	16,357	14,036	10,896	7,406	4,215	3,203	244,641
2028 Male	939	3,989	5,468	5,942	6,120	6,072	6,186	7,223	8,315	9,042	9,028	8,549	8,403	7,927	8,034	6,750	5,245	3,406	1,719	1,174	119,531
2028 Female	891	3,803	5,260	5,756	5,978	6,108	6,552	7,829	9,047	9,678	9,745	9,212	8,677	8,515	8,691	7,653	5,999	4,441	2,631	2,058	128,524
2028 Total	1,830	7,792	10,728	11,698	12,098	12,180	12,738	15,052	17,362	18,720	18,773	17,761	17,080	16,442	16,725	14,403	11,244	7,847	4,350	3,232	248,055
2029 Male	942	4,006	5,504	5,995	6,199	6,153	6,292	7,157	8,350	9,076	9,225	8,701	8,476	7,963	8,143	6,947	5,441	3,592	1,784	1,171	121,117
2029 Female	894	3,818	5,294	5,807	6,052	6,185	6,621	7,812	9,069	9,757	9,823	9,471	8,798	8,448	8,181	7,903	6,234	4,591	2,752	2,073	130,320
2029 Total	1,836	7,824	10,798	11,802	12,251	12,338	12,913	14,969	17,419	18,833	19,148	18,172	17,274	16,411	16,961	14,850	11,675	8,183	4,536	3,244	251,437
2030 Male	945	4,021	5,537	6,042	6,274	6,251	6,337	7,117	8,352	9,148	9,480	8,848	8,517	8,065	8,185	7,109	5,593	3,837	1,843	1,185	132,686
2030 Female	897	3,834	5,326	5,849	6,125	6,281	6,662	7,822	9,066	9,795	9,840	9,506	8,906	8,548	8,879	8,085	6,460	4,862	2,798	2,104	132,097
2030 Total	1,842	7,855	10,863	11,891	12,399	12,532	12,999	14,939	17,418	18,943	19,658	18,498	17,423	16,613	17,064	15,194	12,053	8,599	4,641	3,289	254,783

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031**

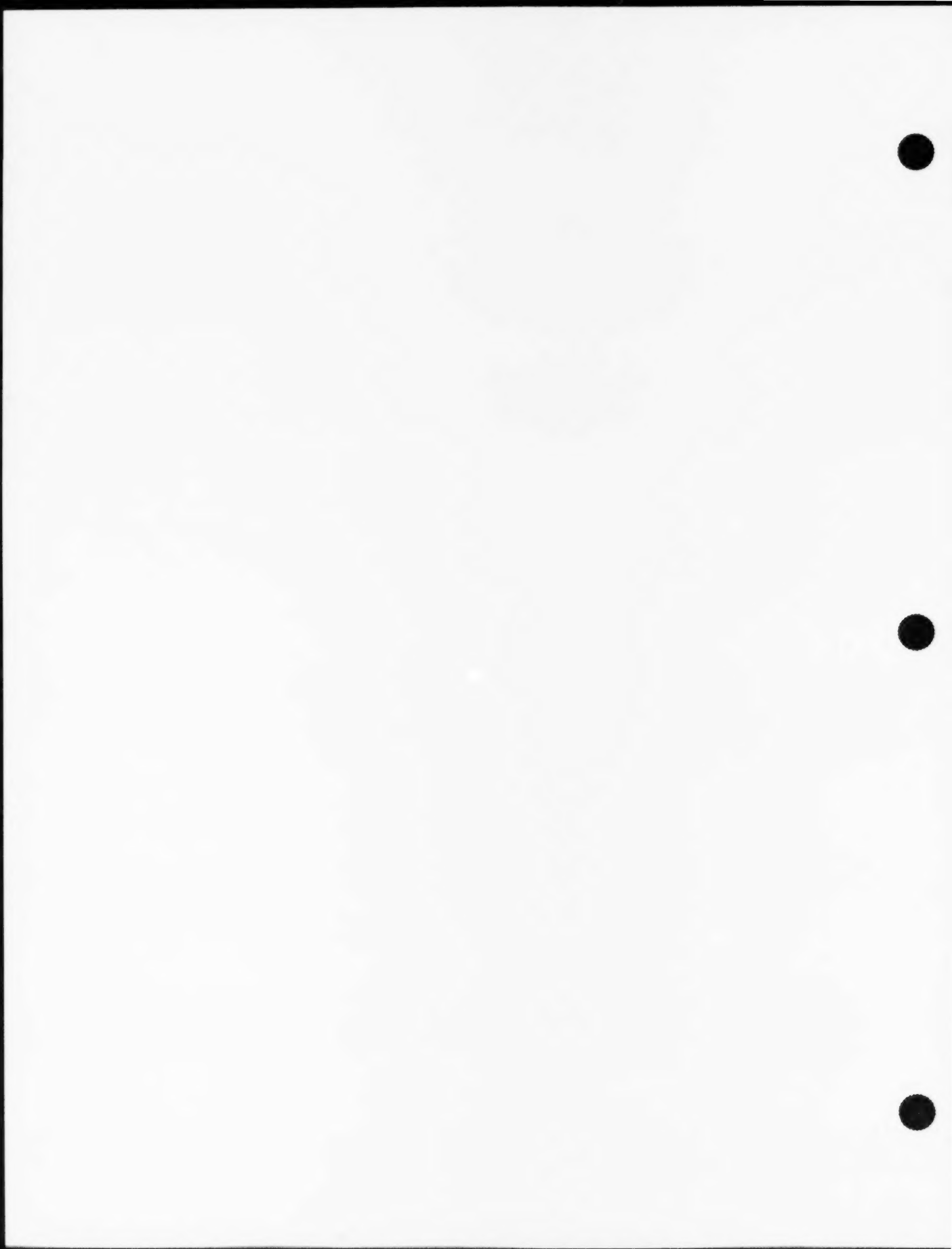
Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2011 Male	947	4,033	5,570	6,085	6,348	6,343	6,418	7,056	8,390	9,199	9,586	9,088	8,600	8,251	8,090	7,288	5,819	3,997	1,926	1,200	134,234
Female	898	3,845	5,359	5,888	6,197	6,368	6,734	7,774	9,121	9,825	10,313	9,794	9,118	8,706	8,856	8,231	6,711	5,071	2,890	2,159	133,858
Total	1,845	7,878	10,929	11,973	12,545	12,711	13,152	14,830	17,511	19,024	19,899	18,882	17,718	16,957	16,946	15,519	12,530	9,068	4,816	3,359	268,092

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services,
Population Section, BC STATS
Enquiries: Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected





BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) 1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700,669 in year 2031.

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,300	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	88,798	90,604	92,793	95,113	97,636	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	111,406
Greater Vancouver	706,101	785,652	804,413	824,439	841,913	860,646	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,439	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,969	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,444	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,142	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,599	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	27,192	27,668	28,176	28,666	29,142	29,609
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	5,291	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,470	1,484	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,711	8,921	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,067	15,275	15,603	15,911	16,277	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,959	16,236	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,510	42,464	43,355
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,251	22,655	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	568	600	615	632	650	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2,267	2,318	2,381
British Columbia	1,550,088	1,575,880	1,601,951	1,632,201	1,663,379	1,696,529	1,732,585	1,771,012	1,810,107	1,850,471	1,891,440	1,933,976

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Note:

- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.

Date:

August, 2002

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29,519	29,461	29,399	29,335	29,265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35,171	35,449	35,735	36,032	36,330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17,009	17,074	17,138	17,205	17,289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53,392	54,090	54,802	55,510	56,199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166,559	169,483	172,435	175,399	178,375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1,311,187	1,326,125	1,340,986	1,355,750	1,370,416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210,419	211,809	213,130	214,416	215,664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48,801	49,476	50,148	50,823	51,494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104,679	106,335	107,995	109,652	111,289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13,658	13,592	13,515	13,434	13,336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64,950	65,728	66,515	67,301	68,086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9,636	9,570	9,511	9,454	9,395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24,046	24,520	25,010	25,497	25,996
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26,828	27,195	27,564	27,927	28,286
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80,184	81,355	82,515	83,672	84,824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118,916	120,901	122,901	124,906	126,915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54,376	55,305	56,227	57,161	58,084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32,556	32,965	33,379	33,794	34,213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,424	34,560	34,688	34,810	34,928	35,046	35,160
Mount Waddington	5,650	5,652	5,646	5,646	5,641	5,624	5,613	5,594	5,566	5,533
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,696	1,680	1,679	1,664	1,642	1,616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10,659	10,665	10,682	10,688	10,683
Kitimat-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20,977	21,068	21,161	21,244	21,339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20,453	20,602	20,743	20,873	20,991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53,710	53,993	54,265	54,537	54,797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29,741	29,959	30,167	30,373	30,580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	981	1,025	1,057	1,104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3,291	3,322	3,351	3,380	3,410
British Columbia	2,433,828	2,464,444	2,494,843	2,524,688	2,554,173	2,583,668	2,613,141	2,642,485	2,671,674	2,700,669

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Note:

- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated
- 1986 census year figures include estimates
net census undercount and non-permanent
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates
of the net census undercount.

Date:

August, 2002

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

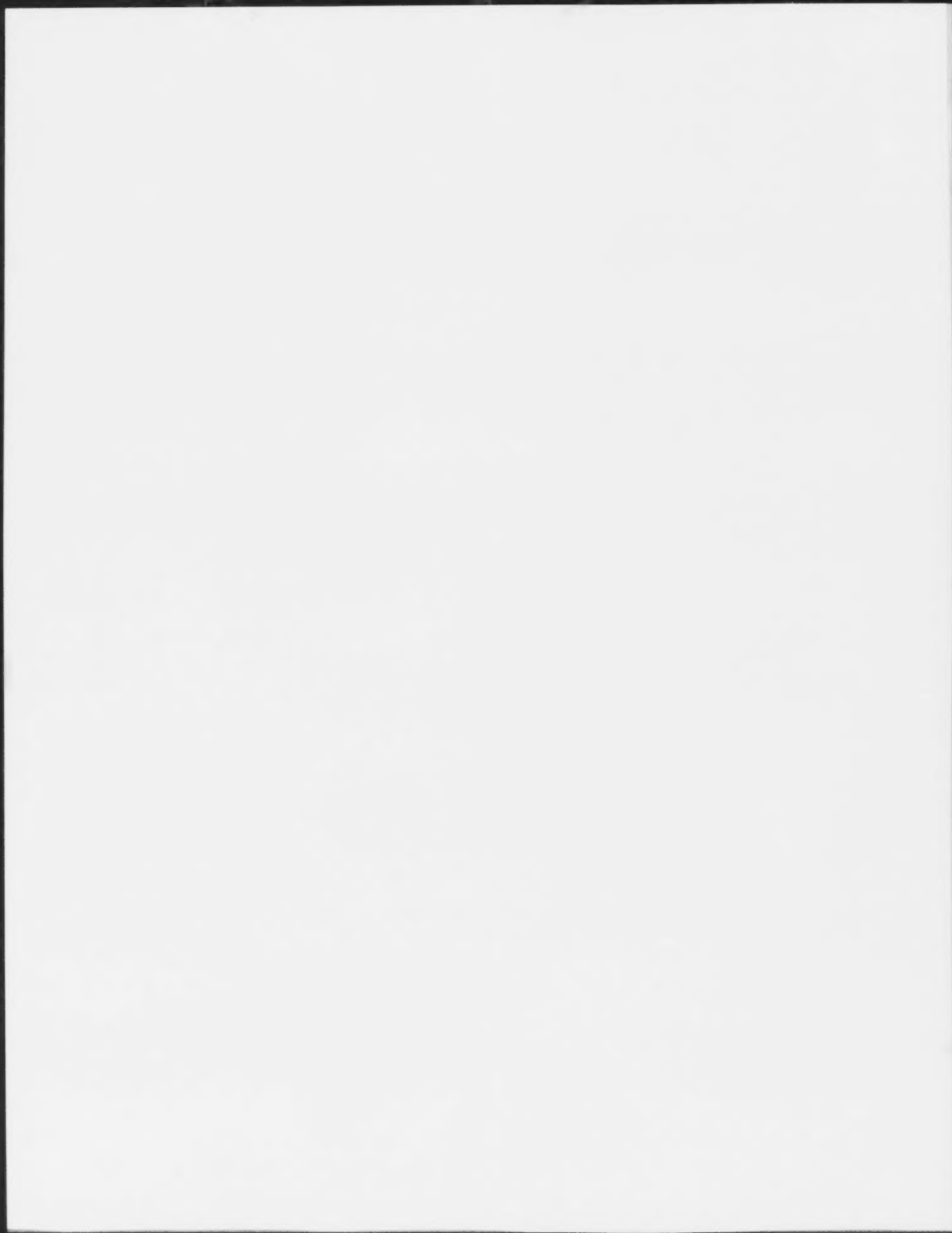
OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by *BC Stats*.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.



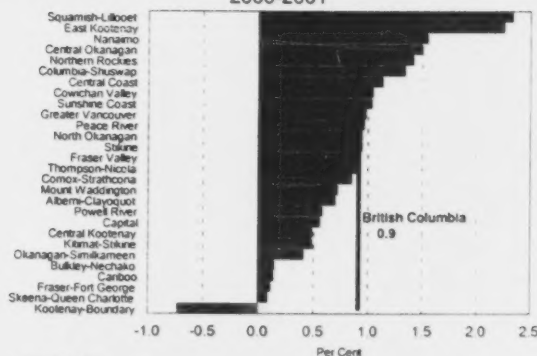
Municipal Population Estimates ♦ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	2001 Population	% Increase
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	2001 Population	% Increase
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Ridge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent,

Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	2001 Population	% Decrease
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>

Compound Average Annual Population Change by Regional District



1996-2001

BC level = 1.1



2000-2001

BC level = 0.9



BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	% Chg.	Estimate 1996-97	% Chg.	Estimate 1997-98	% Chg.	Estimate 1998	% Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	% Chg.	Estimate 1999-00	% Chg.	Estimate 2000-01	% Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot																
Port Alberni	C *	32,906	1.3	33,343	-0.2	33,288	0.0	33,274	0.3	33,386	0.3	33,386	0.7	33,618	0.7	33,618
Tofino	DM	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531	1.1	19,531
Ucluelet	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628	5.8	1,628
		1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako																
Burns Lake	VL	43,383	2.5	44,453	1.1	44,960	0.4	45,156	0.8	45,538	0.8	45,538	0.1	45,605	0.1	45,605
Fort St. James	DM	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895	0.2	1,895
Fraser Lake	VL	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095	-1.6	2,095
Granisle	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308	-1.4	1,308
Houston	DM	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-5.3	432	-3.0	419	-3.0	419
Smithers	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173	-0.7	4,173
Telkwa	VL *	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145	0.2	6,145
Vanderhoof	DM	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426	0.7	1,426
		4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862	0.7	4,862
Capital																
Central Saanich	DM	331,761	0.8	334,579	-0.1	334,314	0.0	334,274	0.1	334,706	0.1	334,706	0.6	336,562	0.6	336,562
Colwood	C	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694	1.0	15,694
Esquimalt	DM	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676	0.2	14,676
Highlands	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,824	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419	0.2	16,419
Langford	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686	2.4	1,686
Metchosin	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342	1.5	20,342
North Saanich	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128	0.9	5,128
Oak Bay	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954	0.3	10,954
Saanich	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494	-0.9	17,494
Sidney	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129	0.4	107,129
Sooke	DM *	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116	0.2	11,116
Victoria	C	76,831	-	76,700	-	75,883	-	75,261	-	74,953	-	74,953	1.1	75,759	1.1	75,759
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	3.5	7,581	0.6	7,764	0.6	7,764
Cariboo																
Quesnel	C *	69,976	3.2	72,214	0.8	72,792	0.2	72,966	0.7	73,492	0.7	73,492	0.1	73,593	0.1	73,593
Wells	DM	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920	1.2	10,920
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast																
		4,087	5.5	4,310	0.5	4,330	-0.3	4,319	0.2	4,328	0.2	4,328	1.1	4,377	1.1	4,377

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1966†	% Chg.	Estimate 1967	% Chg.	Estimate 1967-98	% Chg.	Estimate 1998	% Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	% Chg.	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2000-01	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay																	
Castlegar	C	60,324	1.3	61,120	0.4	61,345	0.2	61,450	0.5	61,752	0.5	61,752	0.5	62,051	0.5	62,051	62,051
Creston	T	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.4	7,421	0.4	7,427	0.1	7,427	7,427
Kaslo	VL	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	1.4	5,158	1.4	5,082	-1.5	5,082	5,082
Nakusp	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.9	1,096	-0.9	1,092	-0.4	1,092	1,092
Nelson	C	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	-0.2	1,785	-0.2	1,786	0.6	1,786	1,786
New Denver	VL	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	-0.2	9,670	-0.2	9,853	1.9	9,853	9,853
Salmo	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	-2.0	600	-2.0	609	1.5	609	609
Silverton	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,256	-0.3	1,256	-0.3	1,238	-1.1	1,238	1,238
Slocan	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	4.2	250	4.2	252	0.8	252	252
		348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.6	337	-0.6	336	-0.3	336	336
Central Okanagan																	
Kelowna	C *	141,912	3.0	146,145	2.2	149,328	0.9	150,712	1.3	152,621	1.3	152,621	1.3	154,910	1.5	154,910	154,910
Lake Country	DM	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.3	98,651	1.3	99,724	1.1	99,724	99,724
Peachland	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	-1.8	9,359	-1.8	9,587	2.4	9,587	9,587
		4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	0.7	4,866	0.7	4,919	1.1	4,919	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap																	
Golden	T	49,962	2.4	51,140	1.9	52,090	1.1	52,639	0.6	52,936	0.6	52,936	0.6	53,644	1.3	53,644	53,644
Revelstoke	C	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	1.4	4,250	1.4	4,288	0.9	4,288	4,288
Salmon Arm	DM	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	-0.2	8,207	-0.2	8,220	0.2	8,220	8,220
Sicamous	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.2	16,310	0.2	16,435	0.8	16,435	16,435
		2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	-0.7	3,143	-0.7	3,161	0.6	3,161	3,161
Comox-Strathcona																	
Campbell River	DM *	101,520	2.5	104,014	1.1	105,187	0.1	105,291	0.1	105,363	0.1	105,363	0.1	106,254	0.8	106,254	106,254
Comox	T *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	-0.2	31,229	-0.2	31,437	0.7	31,437	31,437
Courtenay	C *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.8	12,242	0.8	12,352	0.9	12,352	12,352
Cumberland	VL	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.5	19,791	1.5	20,055	1.3	20,055	20,055
Gold River	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	-0.3	2,716	-0.3	2,720	0.1	2,720	2,720
Sayward	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-0.8	1,784	-0.8	1,747	-2.1	1,747	1,747
Tahsis	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.0	432	0.0	434	0.5	434	434
Zeballos	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	1.2	896	1.2	892	-0.4	892	892
		242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	11.4	274	11.4	272	-0.7	272	272
Cowichan Valley																	
Duncan	C	73,676	2.2	75,318	0.9	75,976	0.5	76,362	0.5	76,762	0.5	76,762	0.5	77,561	1.0	77,561	77,561
Ladysmith	T *	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	-0.4	4,763	-0.4	4,812	1.0	4,812	4,812
Lake Cowichan	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	0.0	6,959	0.0	7,044	1.2	7,044	7,044
North Cowichan	DM	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	0.7	3,083	0.7	3,177	3.0	3,177	3,177
		26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837	0.9	27,837	27,837
East Kootenay																	
Cranbrook	C *	58,608	1.6	59,557	0.8	60,054	1.8	61,145	1.8	62,240	1.8	62,240	1.8	63,644	2.3	63,644	63,644
Elkford	DM	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.3	19,859	0.3	19,907	0.2	19,907	19,907
Fernie	C	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	2.1	2,863	2.1	2,877	0.5	2,877	2,877
Invermere	DM	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	1.3	5,269	1.3	5,511	4.6	5,511	5,511
Kimberley	C	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.1	2,950	0.1	2,965	0.5	2,965	2,965
Radium Hot Springs	VL	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	0.8	6,972	0.8	7,057	1.2	7,057	7,057
Sparwood	DM	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	7.6	651	7.6	705	8.3	705	705
		4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	0.0	4,164	0.0	4,232	1.6	4,232	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996-97	% Chg.	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1997-98	% Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	% Chg.	Estimate 1999-00	% Chg.	Estimate 2000-01	% Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley														
Abbotsford	C	231,440	2.0	236,110	1.0	238,355	0.9	240,535	0.6	242,097	0.9	244,354		
Chilliwack	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009		
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951		
Hope	DM	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135		
Kent	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831		
Mission	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622		
	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217		
Fraser-Fort George														
Mackenzie	DM	103,202	2.1	105,402	0.9	106,335	0.1	106,429	0.4	106,850	0.1	106,970		
McBride	VL	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177		
Prince George	C	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773		
Valemount	VL	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506		
		1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350		
Greater Vancouver														
Anmore	VL	1,910,314	2.0	1,947,735	1.1	1,970,029	1.0	1,990,390	1.0	2,009,360	1.0	2,028,996		
Belcarra	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343		
Bowen Island	IM*	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707		
Burnaby	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,163	3,271		
Coquitlam	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644		
Delta	DM	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498		
Langley	C	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743		
Langley	DM	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421		
Lions Bay	VL	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102		
Maple Ridge	DM	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491		
New Westminster	C	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238		
North Vancouver	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207		
North Vancouver	DM	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330		
Pitt Meadows	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152		
Port Coquitlam	C	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022		
Port Moody	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094		
Richmond	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162		
Surrey	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809		
Vancouver	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620		
West Vancouver	DM	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708		
White Rock	C	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526		
	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169		
Kitimat-Stikine														
Hazelton	VL	45,457	2.2	46,440	-0.1	46,384	0.5	46,607	0.4	46,803	0.5	47,029		
Kitimat	DM	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356		
New Hazelton	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538		
Stewart	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852		
Terrace	C	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696		
		13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875		
Kootenay-Boundary														
Fruitvale	VL	34,134	0.2	34,194	-0.1	34,164	-0.1	34,126	-0.3	34,040	-0.7	33,791		
Grand Forks	C	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123		
Greenwood	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292		
Midway	VL	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746		
		711	-0.4	708	-2.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	-0.4	678		

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	% Chg.	Estimate 1996-97	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1997-98	Estimate 1998	% Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 1999-00	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2000-01	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	1,169	-1.5	1,152	1,152	0.1	1,153	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	-0.4	3,844	0.4	3,858	3,858	-0.9	3,822	3,822	-0.3	3,811	3,811
Trail	C*	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-0.1	7,756	-1.7	7,624	7,624	-1.3	7,723	7,723	1.3	7,515	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	1,799	-0.3	1,793	1,793	-0.3	1,755	1,755
Mount Waddington		15,224	1.1	15,394	-0.9	15,257	-0.5	15,257	-0.5	15,177	15,177	-0.9	15,046	15,046	0.7	15,154	15,154
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	555	-0.4	553	553	0.5	556	556	-1.8	546	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	1,293	-3.6	1,247	1,247	0.9	1,258	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	5,279	-1.0	5,224	5,224	1.1	5,283	5,283
Port McNeill	T*	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,100	0.3	3,108	3,108	-1.0	3,078	3,078	0.2	3,085	3,085
Nanaimo		126,483	3.0	130,328	1.2	131,879	1.1	131,879	1.1	133,366	133,366	1.1	134,835	134,835	1.5	136,920	136,920
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	76,151	0.6	76,588	76,588	1.3	77,583	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,237	1.2	10,355	10,355	2.4	10,607	10,607	1.6	10,772	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T*	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,375	0.2	7,388	7,388	1.1	7,472	7,472	0.8	7,533	7,533
North Okanagan		74,344	2.3	76,034	0.4	76,312	0.4	76,312	0.4	76,619	76,619	1.3	77,630	77,630	0.9	78,362	78,362
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,190	0.6	4,215	4,215	0.9	4,254	4,254	-0.1	4,251	4,251
Coldstream	DM*	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,526	0.2	9,548	9,548	1.1	9,653	9,653	0.6	9,710	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,908	0.0	2,909	2,909	0.1	2,918	2,918	-0.5	2,904	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,796	-2.1	1,759	1,759	2.0	1,794	1,794	-0.6	1,784	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,676	0.2	5,686	5,686	0.8	5,730	5,730	1.0	5,790	5,790
Vernon	C*	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	34,218	1.3	34,654	34,654	0.4	34,790	34,790
Northern Rockies		6,127	4.7	6,414	0.3	6,434	0.5	6,434	0.5	6,463	6,463	-0.5	6,429	6,429	1.4	6,520	6,520
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	4,776	-1.0	4,728	4,728	1.8	4,814	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.6	79,981	0.0	79,969	0.5	79,969	0.5	80,353	80,353	0.1	80,395	80,395	0.4	80,723	80,723
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,191	-0.1	1,190	1,190	-1.1	1,177	1,177	-0.3	1,173	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,442	-1.3	4,384	4,384	-0.6	4,356	4,356	-0.5	4,335	4,335
Osoyoos	T*	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,386	0.6	4,414	4,414	1.6	4,483	4,483	1.3	4,541	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,480	0.4	32,618	32,618	-0.3	32,519	32,519	0.0	32,513	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,963	0.7	2,984	2,984	-1.4	2,941	2,941	-1.1	2,908	2,908
Summerland	DM*	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,879	-0.2	10,853	10,853	-0.3	10,823	10,823	0.3	10,852	10,852
Peace River		58,887	1.3	59,659	0.7	60,064	0.5	60,064	0.5	60,377	60,377	-0.1	60,333	60,333	1.0	60,914	60,914
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	2,947	3.7	3,057	3,057	-1.8	3,003	3,003	-2.4	2,950	2,950
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,779	0.3	11,809	11,809	-0.9	11,706	11,706	0.7	11,780	11,780
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,272	1.1	16,443	16,443	2.3	16,829	16,829	1.8	17,129	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,146	0.5	1,152	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1,134	1.9	1,155	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	945	-1.8	928	928	-1.8	911	911	2.1	930	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,132	6.9	1,210	1,210	4.0	1,258	1,258	1.4	1,276	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	3,464	-17.5	2,857	2,857	-18.4	2,330	2,330	-0.2	2,326	2,326
Powell River		20,698	2.3	21,175	0.0	21,165	0.1	21,165	0.1	21,176	21,176	-0.3	21,112	21,112	0.6	21,234	21,234
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,910	-0.1	13,896	13,896	-0.5	13,827	13,827	0.3	13,873	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	35	0.0	35	35	0.0	35	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	% Chg.	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1998	% Chg.	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	0.2	25,913	-1.8	25,450	0.0	25,460	0.1	25,493	0.1	25,515
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-2.4	760	-0.5	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	5.9	34,034	3.5	35,222	1.9	35,902	1.1	36,284	2.3	37,131
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,971
Pemberton	VL*	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		1,450	2.1	1,481	-0.5	1,474	0.1	1,475	0.9	1,489	0.9	1,503
Sunshine Coast		25,833	2.7	26,540	1.6	26,959	1.1	27,244	0.6	27,421	1.0	27,704
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	2.5	126,671	1.0	127,971	0.6	128,785	1.0	130,092	0.9	131,295
Ashtcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL*	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C*	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		3,882,043	2.0	3,959,698	0.9	3,997,087	0.8	4,028,072	0.8	4,058,833	0.9	4,095,934

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:

All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.

** Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast
and Powell River Regional Districts.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.



SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Central Okanagan Regional District

1**General**

Incorporated in 1967, the Central Okanagan R.D. has a well-diversified economy. The main population centres of the Regional District are Kelowna, Peachland, and Lake Country.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Construction.

2**Population Estimates****Annual Estimates**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	C Okanagan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	149,020	-	3,997,113	-
1999	150,538	1.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	152,349	1.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	154,440	1.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	156,033	1.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution**Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

	C Okanagan		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	C Okanagan	B.C.
All ages	71,355	76,380	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	13,255	12,640	17.5	18.1
15 - 24	9,145	8,880	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	18,895	20,480	26.7	30.1
45 - 64	17,850	19,295	25.1	25.1
65 +	12,210	15,085	18.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry****Occupied Private Dwellings**

	C Okanagan		C Okanagan	BC		C Okanagan		BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996				
Total Industries	54,330	67,290	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	53,675	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	3,605	3,485	5.2	5.7	Single/semi detached house	35,825	839,940	
Agriculture & related	2,355	2,560	3.8	2.4	Row House	3,075	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	35	10	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	11,940	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	705	605	0.9	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	38,835	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	510	310	0.5	0.8	-rented	14,775	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	5,380	7,180	10.7	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	183,009	239,745	
Construction Industry	5,835	6,975	10.4	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	709	799	
Transportation & Commun	3,900	4,030	6.0	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	695	704	
Wholesale Trade	2,435	3,245	4.8	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	8,160	9,860	14.7	12.5	Labour Force	69,155	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	3,040	3,585	5.3	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	57.4	60.0	
Business Service	2,470	3,700	5.5	6.8	Unemployment rate	9.7	9.6	
Government Service	2,315	2,395	3.6	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	46,162	50,667	
Educational Service	2,895	3,620	5.4	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	51,046	56,527	
Health & Social Service	4,955	6,940	10.3	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	24,261	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	4,910	6,210	9.2	8.4	*Incidence low income %	12.7	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.5	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	C Okanagan	BC	C Okanagan	BC	C Okanagan	BC	C Okanagan	BC	
1997	1,433	28,659	147,243	3,578,558	63,662	1,958,610	210,905	5,537,168	1997
1998	895	20,943	93,005	2,717,270	78,996	2,022,374	172,001	4,739,644	1998
1999	962	18,630	98,033	2,591,861	78,249	2,104,009	176,282	4,695,870	1999
2000	833	15,739	90,779	2,403,140	71,582	2,088,857	162,361	4,491,997	2000
2001	1,027	17,542	131,968	2,829,874	70,227	2,124,898	202,195	4,954,772	2001

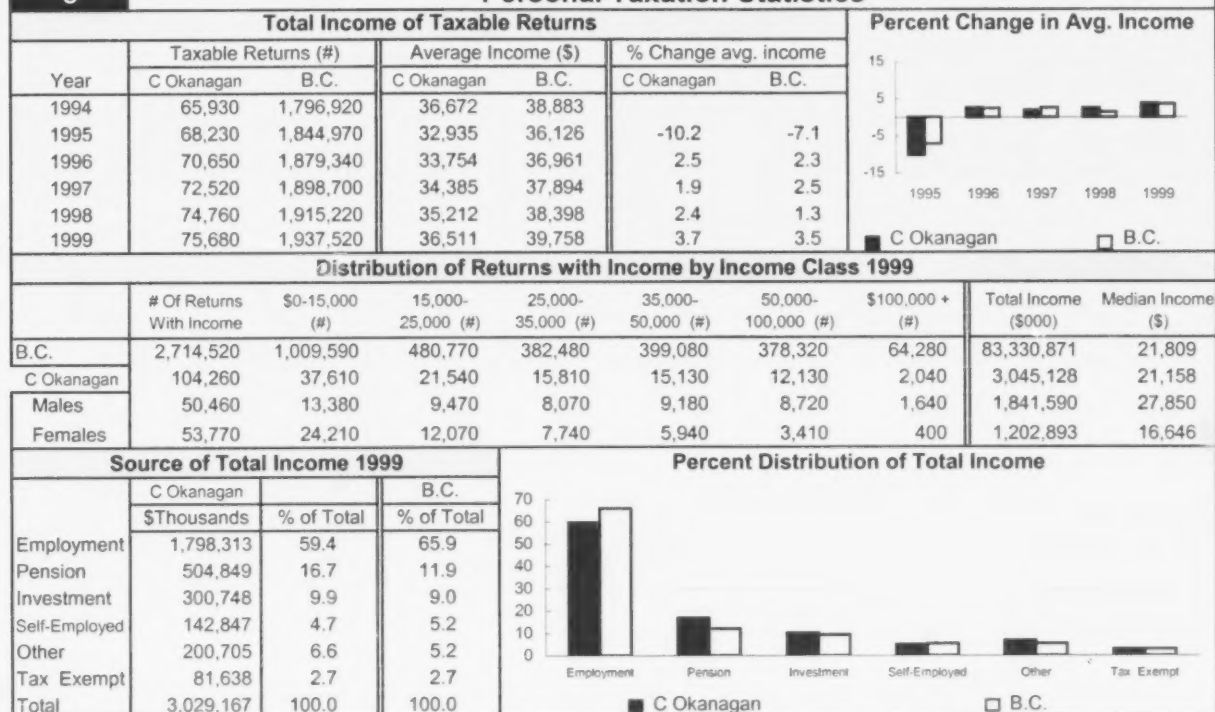
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

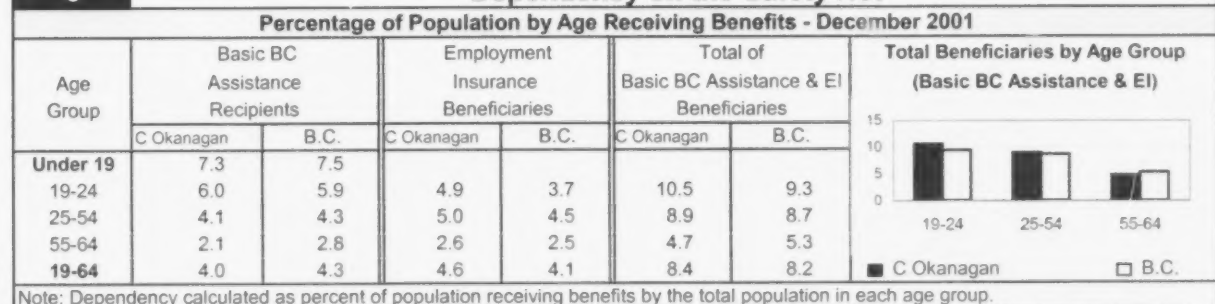
Personal Taxation Statistics



Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Kelowna		Vernon		B.C.	
	C Okanagan	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	644	22,958	1997	29	407	27	102	895	7,366
1998	662	20,759	1998	39	389	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	649	21,009	1999	60	446	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	690	21,386	2000	42	509	16	147	976	9,181
2001	635	19,474	2001	50	492	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Kelowna City

1**General**

Incorporated in 1905, Kelowna has a total area of 22,837.7 ha. By highway the City is 471 km east of Vancouver, 78 km north of Penticton, 47 km south of Vernon and 606 km west of Calgary. Kelowna is in the Central Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Manufacturing.

2**Population Estimates****Annual Estimates**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Kelowna	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	97,427	-	3,997,113	-
1999	98,141	0.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	99,605	1.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	100,832	1.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	101,592	0.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution**Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

	Kelowna		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Kelowna	B.C.
All ages	46,015	50,280	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	8,395	7,970	17.0	18.1
15 - 24	6,220	6,130	12.8	13.2
25 - 44	12,600	13,505	27.1	30.1
45 - 64	10,975	12,050	23.9	25.1
65 +	7,825	10,635	19.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry**

	Kelowna		BC	
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	1996
Total Industries	37,080	44,315	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,170	2,205	5.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,490	1,720	3.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	30	10	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	390	330	0.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	260	145	0.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,570	4,475	10.1	10.4
Construction Industry	3,990	4,395	9.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,630	2,565	5.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,640	2,025	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	5,415	6,540	14.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	2,180	2,570	5.8	5.8
Business Service	1,780	2,455	5.5	6.8
Government Service	1,480	1,540	3.5	5.9
Educational Service	2,100	2,575	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	3,335	4,690	10.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	3,610	4,295	9.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Kelowna	BC
Total number of dwellings	36,435	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	22,015	839,940
Row House	2,735	86,095
Apartment building	10,900	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	24,310	928,990
-rented	12,130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling (\$)	177,832	239,745
Avg monthly -owner (\$)	699	799
payment -renter (\$)	696	704

General

Labour Force	45,665	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.7	9.6
Avg household income(\$)	45,546	50,667
Avg family income (\$)	51,786	56,527
Avg employment income(\$)	24,279	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Kelowna	BC	Kelowna	BC	Kelowna	BC	Kelowna	BC	
1997	909	28,659	93,783	3,578,558	49,287	1,958,610	143,070	5,537,168	1997
1998	598	20,943	60,168	2,717,270	71,479	2,022,374	131,647	4,739,644	1998
1999	653	18,630	62,826	2,591,861	62,616	2,104,009	125,442	4,695,870	1999
2000	515	15,739	53,891	2,403,140	63,423	2,088,857	117,314	4,491,997	2000
2001	683	17,542	91,155	2,829,874	64,473	2,124,898	155,628	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns						Percent Change in Avg. Income	
Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income (\$)		% Change avg. income		
	Kelowna	B.C.	Kelowna	B.C.	Kelowna	B.C.	
1994	52,340	1,796,920	37,365	38,883			
1995	54,270	1,844,970	33,368	36,126	-10.7	-7.1	
1996	55,770	1,879,340	34,311	36,961	2.8	2.3	
1997	56,940	1,898,700	34,935	37,894	1.8	2.5	
1998	58,580	1,915,220	35,703	38,398	2.2	1.3	
1999	59,500	1,937,520	37,116	39,758	4.0	3.5	

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999									
	# Of Returns With Income	\$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	\$100,000 + (#)	Total Income (\$000)	Median Income (\$)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Kelowna	81,660	29,280	16,970	12,310	11,780	9,600	1,720	2,428,720	21,273
Males	39,200	10,480	7,430	6,170	6,990	6,780	1,350	1,455,791	27,633
Females	42,430	18,790	9,530	6,130	4,800	2,810	370	972,339	16,915

Source of Total Income 1999				Percent Distribution of Total Income					
	Kelowna		B.C.						
	\$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total						
Employment	1,436,376	59.4	65.9						
Pension	384,941	15.9	11.9						
Investment	252,107	10.4	9.0						
Self-Employed	118,862	4.9	5.2						
Other	161,445	6.7	5.2						
Tax Exempt	64,901	2.7	2.7						
Total	2,418,681	100.0	100.0						

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries		Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)
	Kelowna	B.C.	Kelowna	B.C.	Kelowna	B.C.	
Under 19	7.7	7.5					
19-24	7.1	5.9	5.5	3.7	12.2	9.3	
25-54	4.4	4.3	5.1	4.5	9.3	8.7	
55-64	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.5	4.8	5.3	
19-64	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.1	8.9	8.2	

Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Kelowna		Vernon		B.C.	
	Kelowna	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	576	22,958	1997	29	407	27	102	895	7,366
1998	605	20,759	1998	39	389	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	595	21,009	1999	60	446	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	623	21,386	2000	42	509	16	147	976	9,181
2001	560	19,474	2001	50	492	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Peachland District Municipality

1**General**

Incorporated in 1909, Peachland has a total area of 1,744.9 ha. By highway the District is 40 km north of Penticton and 38 km south of Kelowna. Peachland is in the Central Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2**Population Estimates****Age Distribution****Annual Estimates****Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Peachland		B.C.			Peachland		% Distribution *	
		% Change Prev. Year		% Change Prev. Year		Male	Female	Peachland	B.C.
1998	4,730	-	3,997,113	-	All ages	2,280	2,370	100.0	100.0
1999	4,763	0.7	4,028,280	0.8	0 - 14	350	340	14.8	18.1
2000	4,772	0.2	4,060,133	0.8	15 - 24	155	180	7.2	13.2
2001	4,823	1.1	4,101,579	1.0	25 - 44	490	505	21.5	30.1
2002	4,987	3.4	4,141,272	1.0	45 - 64	740	785	32.6	25.1
					65 +	550	560	23.7	13.6

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry****Occupied Private Dwellings**

	Peachland		Peachland	BC			
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996		Peachland	BC
Total Industries	1,420	1,920	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	1,850	1,424,640
Primary Industry	105	50	2.6	5.7	Single/semi detached house	1,665	839,940
Agriculture & related	45	35	1.8	2.4	Row House	40	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	110	453,545
Logging & Forestry	0	0	0.0	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	1,555	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	15	0.8	0.8	-rented	295	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	105	210	10.9	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	184,713	239,745
Construction Industry	185	200	10.4	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	613	799
Transportation & Commun	95	85	4.4	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	714	704
Wholesale Trade	45	75	3.9	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	240	255	13.3	12.5	Labour Force	1,970	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	80	4.2	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	46.3	60.0
Business Service	45	160	8.3	6.8	Unemployment rate	11.4	9.6
Government Service	120	40	2.1	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	43,490	50,667
Educational Service	50	90	4.7	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	46,764	56,527
Health & Social Service	110	215	11.2	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	22,486	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	175	260	13.5	8.4	*Incidence low income %	12.9	15.4
					Persons per household	2.4	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Peachland	BC	Peachland	BC	Peachland	BC	Peachland	BC	
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns							Percent Change in Avg. Income	
Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income (\$)		% Change avg. income			
	Peachland	B.C.	Peachland	B.C.	Peachland	B.C.		
1994	2,310	1,796,920	34,681	38,883				
1995	2,360	1,844,970	30,507	36,126	-12.0	-7.1		
1996	2,440	1,879,340	31,589	36,961	3.5	2.3		
1997	2,470	1,898,700	32,190	37,894	1.9	2.5		
1998	190	1,915,220	34,858	38,398	8.3	1.3		
1999	2,500	1,937,520	33,245	39,758	-4.6	3.5		

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999									
	# Of Returns With Income	\$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	\$100,000 + (#)	Total Income (\$000)	Median Income (\$)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Peachland	3,520	1,310	750	560	470	380	50	93,510	20,084
Males	1,780	430	370	320	320	300	40	59,763	27,688
Females	1,740	880	380	230	150	100	0	33,735	14,796

Source of Total Income 1999				Percent Distribution of Total Income					
	Peachland		B.C.						
	\$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total						
Employment	45,820	49.6	65.9						
Pension	25,417	27.5	11.9						
Investment	8,428	9.1	9.0						
Self-Employed	3,631	3.9	5.2						
Other	6,199	6.7	5.2						
Tax Exempt	2,906	3.1	2.7						
Total	92,407	100.0	100.0						

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001							Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)	
Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries			
	Peachland	B.C.	Peachland	B.C.	Peachland	B.C.		
Under 19	6.0	7.5						
19-24	3.2	5.9	2.3	3.7	4.9	9.3		
25-54	3.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	7.8	8.7		
55-64	3.2	2.8	2.0	2.5	5.0	5.3		
19-64	3.6	4.3	3.7	4.1	7.0	8.2		

Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Kelowna		Vernon		B.C.	
	Peachland	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	4	22,958	1997	29	407	27	102	895	7,366
1998	7	20,759	1998	39	389	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	6	21,009	1999	60	446	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	8	21,386	2000	42	509	16	147	976	9,181
2001	4	19,474	2001	50	492	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Lake Country District Municipality

1	General
	Incorporated in 1995, Lake Country has a total land area of 121,57 sq km. By highway, this district municipality is located approximately 30 kilometres north of Kelowna. Lake Country is in the Central Okanagan Regional District. The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Construction.

2	Population Estimates				Age Distribution				
Annual Estimates					Age and Gender - 2001 Census				
(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)					Lk Country		% Distribution *		
Year	Lk Country	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year	Male	Female	Lk Country	B.C.	
					All ages	4,665	4,600	100.0	100.0
1998	9,604	-	3,997,113	-	0 - 14	880	850	18.6	18.1
1999	9,628	0.2	4,028,280	0.8	15 - 24	655	550	13.0	13.2
2000	9,493	-1.4	4,060,133	0.8	25 - 44	1,230	1,285	27.1	30.1
2001	9,671	1.9	4,101,579	1.0	45 - 64	1,335	1,290	28.3	25.1
2002	9,750	0.8	4,141,272	1.0	65 +	565	620	13.0	13.6

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3	Selected 1996 Census Characteristics						
Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings			
	Lk Country		BC		Lk Country		BC
	1991	1996					
Total Industries	n/a	4,640	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	3,285	1,424,640
Primary Industry	n/a	430	9.3	5.7	Single/semi detached house	3,010	839,940
Agriculture & related	n/a	345	7.4	2.4	Row House	80	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	n/a	10	0.2	0.5	Apartment building	130	453,545
Logging & Forestry	n/a	65	1.4	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	2,600	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	10	0.2	0.8	-rented	685	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	n/a	570	12.3	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	194,552	239,745
Construction Industry	n/a	490	10.6	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	708	799
Transportation & Commun	n/a	390	8.4	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	591	704
Wholesale Trade	n/a	250	5.4	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	n/a	550	11.9	12.5	Labour Force	4,770	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	n/a	150	3.2	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	61.2	60.0
Business Service	n/a	210	4.5	6.8	Unemployment rate	10.5	9.6
Government Service	n/a	220	4.7	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	46,762	50,667
Educational Service	n/a	215	4.6	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	49,743	56,527
Health & Social Service	n/a	390	8.4	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	23,706	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	n/a	335	7.2	8.4	*Incidence low income %	10.5	15.4
					Persons per household	2.7	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4	Values of Building Permits							
Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total	
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000	
	0	BC	0	BC	0	BC	0	BC
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772

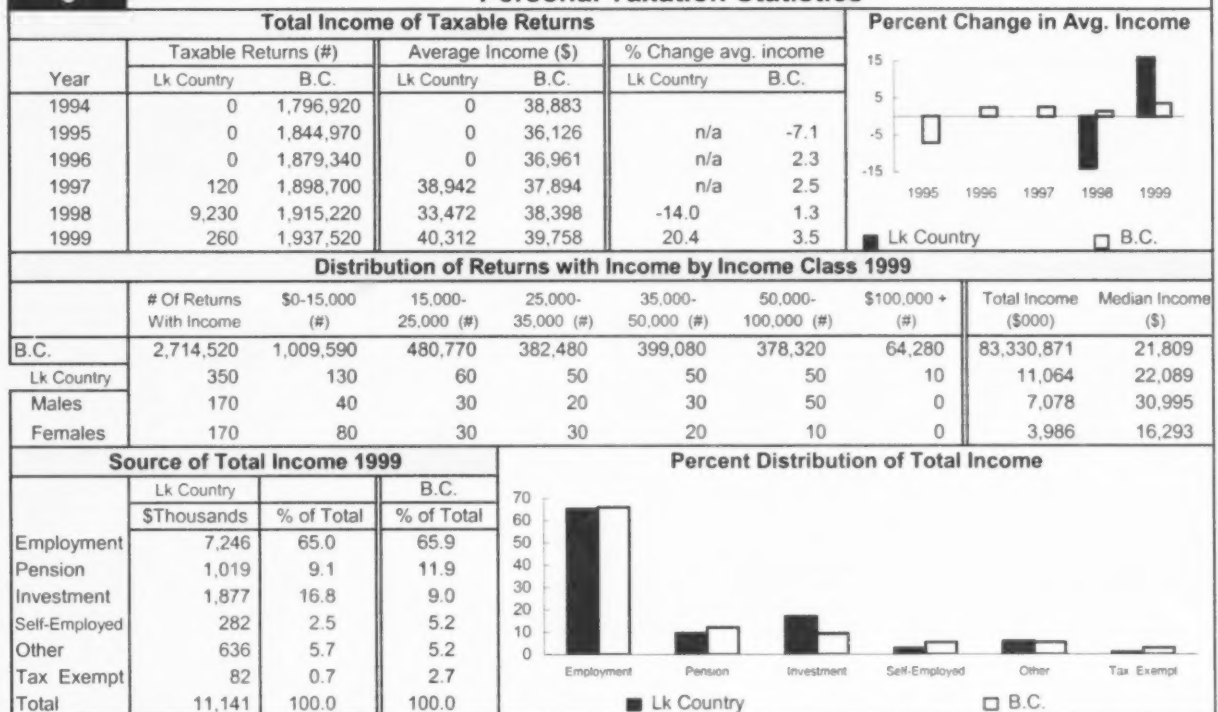
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

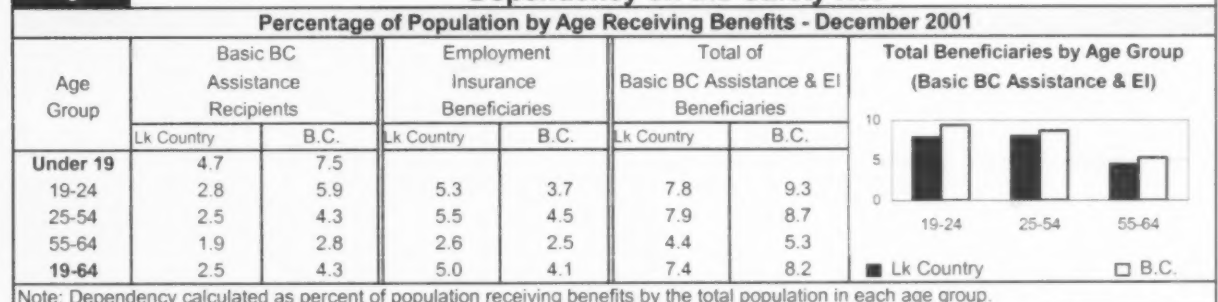
Personal Taxation Statistics



Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Kelowna		Vernon		B.C.	
	C Okanagan	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	644	22,958	1997	29	407	27	102	895	7,366
1998	662	20,759	1998	39	389	31	111	1,031	7,327
1999	649	21,009	1999	60	446	31	131	1,075	8,179
2000	690	21,386	2000	42	509	16	147	976	9,181
2001	635	19,474	2001	50	492	20	176	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Data is for Central Okanagan RD

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to \$750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3 Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5 Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9 Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15 Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17 Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19 Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21 Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27 Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29 Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31 Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33 Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35 Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37 North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39 Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41 Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	9.8	10.3
43 Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45 Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51 Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55 Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57 Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24									
Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	7.8	10.4
3 Central Kootenay	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.5	11.9
5 Kootenay-Boundary	14.0	13.4	10.0	9.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	15.1	15.9	12.5	10.5	13.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	11.9
9 Fraser Valley	12.6	12.8	11.4	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9
15 Greater Vancouver	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.5
17 Capital	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.0	9.3	10.1
19 Cowichan Valley	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2
21 Nanaimo	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.9
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	18.5	19.5	15.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	14.7	12.1	16.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	15.7	16.1	13.5	12.5	14.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.1
27 Powell River	13.6	14.9	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.6	12.0	11.8	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	11.2	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5
31 Squamish-Lillooet	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.5
33 Thompson-Nicola	14.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	12.2
35 Central Okanagan	11.2	11.7	10.4	9.7	11.4	12.6	10.5	9.2	10.5
37 North Okanagan	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	9.9
39 Columbia-Shuswap	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8	13.7	10.7	8.4	12.4
41 Cariboo	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1	14.2	12.9	10.5	12.0
43 Mount Waddington	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6	11.6	11.9	10.6	15.8
45 Central Coast	12.5	12.5	11.2	8.9	11.1	12.2	7.0	9.4	9.7
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.1	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8	18.6	16.8	13.2	21.2
49 Kitimat-Stikine	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1	18.6	17.5	16.2	16.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9	12.9	12.9	10.8	13.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	16.6	17.0	15.9	15.1	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.6	15.7
55 Peace River	11.7	11.0	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.8	9.1	10.9
57 Stikine	15.1	18.4	8.4	6.8	14.5	13.3	6.4	-	8.1
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.1	8.8	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8
British Columbia	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.2	9.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54										
		Dec	March	June	Sept	Dec	March	June	Sept	Dec
Regional District		1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17	Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21	Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27	Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37	North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55	Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57	Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
British Columbia		8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.7
3 Central Kootenay	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	3.9	5.7
9 Fraser Valley	7.6	7.2	5.4	4.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	4.6	7.7
15 Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.9
17 Capital	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
19 Cowichan Valley	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
21 Nanaimo	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.5	6.7
25 Comox-Strathcona	6.1	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.2
27 Powell River	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.3
29 Sunshine Coast	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.6	5.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8
33 Thompson-Nicola	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.7
37 North Okanagan	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	5.2
39 Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.6	5.0
41 Cariboo	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7
43 Mount Waddington	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	4.6	5.2	10.5
45 Central Coast	12.1	11.5	6.5	5.7	10.0	9.8	7.5	7.9	11.8
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0	13.1	7.5	9.2	17.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	8.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8	7.4	7.4	10.0
51 Bulkley-Nechako	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	4.8	5.9
53 Fraser-Fort George	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.1	6.1
55 Peace River	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.2
57 Stikine	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8	8.8	5.7	4.6	8.3
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	7.1	8.0	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.5
British Columbia	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recip prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional Districts	Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3 Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5 Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9 Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15 Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17 Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19 Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21 Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27 Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29 Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31 Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33 Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35 Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37 North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39 Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41 Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43 Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45 Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51 Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55 Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57 Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in this as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1 - Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	5,615	314	282	5.6	5.0	10.4
3 Central Kootenay	5,160	352	274	6.9	5.3	11.9
5 Kootenay-Boundary	2,598	156	107	6.0	4.1	10.0
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	5,600	430	261	7.7	4.7	11.9
9 Fraser Valley	19,460	1,282	1,097	6.7	5.6	11.9
15 Greater Vancouver	162,185	6,372	4,404	3.9	2.7	6.5
17 Capital	24,119	1,703	817	7.1	3.4	10.1
19 Cowichan Valley	6,045	523	194	9.2	3.2	12.2
21 Nanaimo	10,151	1,248	403	12.4	4.0	15.9
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3,065	294	200	10.2	6.5	16.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	8,634	794	434	9.3	5.0	14.1
27 Powell River	1,565	151	65	9.9	4.1	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	1,925	95	53	5.1	2.8	7.5
31 Squamish-Lillooet	4,047	100	165	2.7	4.1	6.5
33 Thompson-Nicola	11,447	836	562	7.5	4.9	12.2
35 Central Okanagan	11,552	688	570	6.0	4.9	10.5
37 North Okanagan	6,545	372	297	5.7	4.5	9.9
39 Columbia-Shuswap	4,275	257	292	6.1	6.8	12.4
41 Cariboo	6,701	495	300	7.7	4.5	12.0
43 Mount Waddington	1,234	91	99	8.4	8.0	15.8
45 Central Coast	352	9	16	5.1	4.6	9.7
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,203	290	144	14.9	6.6	21.2
49 Kitimat-Stikine	4,298	463	189	13.1	4.4	16.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	4,296	315	230	8.1	5.4	13.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	9,834	1,120	472	11.4	4.8	15.7
55 Peace River	5,489	342	263	6.4	4.8	10.9
57 Stikine	113	-	-	-	-	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	579	19	37	3.4	6.4	9.8
British Columbia	329,087	19,108	12,232	5.9	3.7	9.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1 - Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3 Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5 Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9 Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15 Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17 Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19 Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21 Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25 Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27 Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29 Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33 Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35 Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37 North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39 Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41 Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43 Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45 Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55 Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57 Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1 - Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional Districts	Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 55-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	6,652	128	124	1.9	1.9	3.7
3 Central Kootenay	6,870	206	158	3.0	2.3	5.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	3,686	118	70	3.2	1.9	5.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,249	244	287	2.7	3.1	5.7
9 Fraser Valley	20,899	655	958	3.2	4.6	7.7
15 Greater Vancouver	186,815	5,113	4,096	2.7	2.2	4.9
17 Capital	33,433	663	390	2.0	1.2	3.1
19 Cowichan Valley	7,993	190	165	2.4	2.1	4.5
21 Nanaimo	14,651	457	347	3.1	2.4	5.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3,534	113	119	3.3	3.4	6.7
25 Comox-Strathcona	10,701	330	442	3.1	4.1	7.2
27 Powell River	2,494	76	58	3.1	2.3	5.3
29 Sunshine Coast	3,057	74	82	2.5	2.7	5.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	2,474	49	65	2.2	2.6	4.8
33 Thompson-Nicola	13,237	382	357	3.0	2.7	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	15,163	319	397	2.1	2.6	4.7
37 North Okanagan	8,160	229	193	2.8	2.4	5.2
39 Columbia-Shuswap	5,851	125	166	2.2	2.8	5.0
41 Cariboo	7,231	266	210	3.8	2.9	6.7
43 Mount Waddington	1,450	27	123	2.1	8.5	10.5
45 Central Coast	366	9	28	4.3	7.5	11.8
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,979	82	266	4.7	13.4	17.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	3,768	150	208	4.6	5.5	10.0
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3,702	106	108	3.0	2.9	5.9
53 Fraser-Fort George	9,087	320	242	3.5	2.7	6.1
55 Peace River	4,378	137	133	3.2	3.0	6.2
57 Stikine	177	-	14	-	8.2	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	340	6	12	1.9	3.5	5.5
British Columbia	387,397	10,572	9,811	2.8	2.5	5.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in this report as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1997.
- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
Regional Districts		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
British Columbia		5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional Districts	BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1 East Kootenay	6.6	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	11.0	11.0	10.4
3 Central Kootenay	8.7	7.7	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	13.9	12.8	11.9
5 Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	14.0	12.6	10.0
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	10.1	9.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	15.1	14.1	11.9
9 Fraser Valley	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	12.6	11.3	11.9
15 Greater Vancouver	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.7	6.4	5.8	6.5
17 Capital	8.4	8.1	7.1	3.2	2.6	3.4	11.0	10.3	10.1
19 Cowichan Valley	10.2	10.6	9.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	12.9	13.9	12.2
21 Nanaimo	14.2	13.6	12.4	3.6	3.4	4.0	17.3	17.1	15.9
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	12.7	10.7	10.2	6.0	4.4	6.5	18.5	15.1	16.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	11.5	10.4	9.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	15.7	14.7	14.1
27 Powell River	10.2	10.9	9.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	13.6	14.6	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	8.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.2	10.5	7.5
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.7	4.8	6.5
33 Thompson-Nicola	10.0	9.4	7.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	14.3	14.2	12.2
35 Central Okanagan	7.5	6.9	6.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	11.2	11.6	10.5
37 North Okanagan	9.0	8.0	5.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	12.5	11.8	9.9
39 Columbia-Shuswap	8.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.8	13.5	13.4	12.4
41 Cariboo	9.5	8.6	7.7	4.5	4.7	4.5	13.5	13.5	12.0
43 Mount Waddington	6.4	8.8	8.4	3.9	4.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.8
45 Central Coast	5.5	7.3	5.1	6.9	3.9	4.6	12.5	11.1	9.7
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14.0	14.0	14.9	5.4	4.0	6.6	19.1	17.6	21.2
49 Kitimat-Stikine	13.0	12.9	13.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	17.1	17.2	16.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	8.0	8.5	8.1	3.7	3.7	5.4	11.2	12.0	13.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.9	11.8	11.4	5.0	4.3	4.8	16.6	15.9	15.7
55 Peace River	7.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.7	4.8	11.7	10.7	10.9
57 Stikine	9.0	-	-	8.9	10.5	6.9	15.1	-	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	6.4	8.9	8.7	9.8
British Columbia	6.8	6.4	5.9	3.2	2.9	3.7	9.7	9.2	9.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
Regional Districts		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
British Columbia		5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
Regional Districts		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.5	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.8	5.7	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	7.6	7.4	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	4.8	4.9
17	Capital	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.4	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	5.6	5.8	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.4	6.1	5.9	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.1	6.1	6.0	7.2
27	Powell River	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.4	4.2	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.2	4.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.7	5.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	4.6	4.8	4.7
37	North Okanagan	3.4	3.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	5.0	5.6	5.0
41	Carboo	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	6.6	6.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.5	2.7	2.1	3.8	3.7	8.5	6.3	6.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.1	7.5	12.1	10.2	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	4.6	4.5	4.7	8.5	8.7	13.4	12.9	13.2	17.9
49	Kilimat-Stikine	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	5.5	8.2	8.1	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	5.7	5.7	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
55	Peace River	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	-	-	-	5.6	7.8	8.2	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	5.5
British Columbia		3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than \$500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is <http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca>.



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts,
and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL

Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL

Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial:

Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial:

Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and

Government:

Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than \$500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS:

C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY:

BC STATS

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)											COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)														
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001												
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST																											
		773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	632,039	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561	145,090												
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	45,716	34,177	22,159	20,425	60,271	29,030	12,960	11,875	6,193	5,586	6,068	4,190	11,215	3,589												
Alberni-Clayoquot	C	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336												
Port Alberni	C	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808												
Tofino	DM	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427												
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18												
Capital		319,881	287,068	287,683	279,886	411,515	290,945	359,391	57,744	88,661	78,280	76,173	101,453	76,834	86,782												
Capital	RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141												
Central Saanich	DM	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167												
Colwood	C	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253												
Esquimalt	DM	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148												
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183												
Metchosin	DM	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-												
North Saanich	DM	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590												
Oak Bay	DM	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788												
Saanich	DM	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280												
Sidney	T	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330												
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206												
Victoria	C	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696												
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
Central Coast																											
Comox-Strathcona		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a												
Campbell River	DM	116,582	159,449	135,638	78,979	77,093	60,942	69,713	25,105	27,597	33,758	20,387	13,171	9,930	14,900												
Comox	T	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558												
Comox-Strathcona	RD	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130												
Courtenay	C	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365												
Cumberland	VL	22,664	37,472	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842												
Gold River, Sayward	VL	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5												
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
Cowichan Valley																											
Cowichan Valley	RD	74,245	90,497	69,551	61,229	52,509	51,363	57,668	8,807	6,532	9,438	11,960	6,290	4,920	6,010												
Duncan	C	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061												
Ladysmith	T	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715												
Lake Cowichan	VL	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328												
North Cowichan	DM	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8												
Mount Waddington		27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898												
Alert Bay	VL	20,737	9,330	6,020	8,011	6,197	2,529	3,862	2,196	1,312	1,875	2,228	1,048	1,066	1,071												
Mount Waddington	RD	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-												
Port Alice	VL	877	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
Port Hardy	DM	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046												
Port McNeill	T	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25												
Nanaimo																											
Nanaimo	C	181,678	254,242	182,286	132,724	152,751	138,775	120,903	19,965	57,083	37,695	23,446	48,269	40,044	30,717												
Nanaimo	RD	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115												
Nanaimo	RD	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687												
Parksville	C	28,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905												
Qualicum Beach	VL	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10												
Powell River		14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	7,949	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021												
Powell River	DM	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021												
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST														
Alberni-Clayoquot	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	34,805	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288	102,581
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	350	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679	2,034
Port Alberni	600	-	456	83	45	322	182	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94	855
Port Alberni C	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Tofino	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Uclulet	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10
Capital	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	21,843	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461	56,931
Capital RD	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	-	91	-	-	-	2	-	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	-	-	-	633	129	440	948
Metchosin	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	-	-	-	24
North Saanich	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	474	-	550	-	-	-	-	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5
Victoria	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	7,627	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371	13,041
Campbell River	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanlis, Zeballos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	1,947	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864	11,510
Cowichan Valley	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022
Duncan	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85
Ladysmith	29	228	-	47	216	-	-	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120
Lake Cowichan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	210	-	30	500	125	-
North Cowichan	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	415	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231	956
Alert Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	9,202	202	4	2,550	336	182	400
Port McNeill	357	389	-	-	-	42	15	195	32	-	1	905	49	556
Nanaimo	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	2,614	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	11,288	26,265	17,701
Nanaimo	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	1,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	83	2,451	106	3,561	1,665	1,490	77
Parksville	830	14	273	600	20	-	12	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	-	7	-	55	151	-	80	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River	0	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River	-	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971	349,563	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920	2,258
Alberni-Clayoquot	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564	6,987	202	251	139	97	91	74	39
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet				476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887	193,835	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002	1,183
Capital RD	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford							13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47
Victoria	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731	34,145	708	884	831	407	279	145	232
Campbell River	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,866	9,503	240	125	143	66	66	34	45
Courtenay	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	-
Gold River, Sayward								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	28,043	38,201	514	786	498	350	310	179	251
Cowichan Valley	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	-	3	2
Ladysmith	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033	1,420	65	67	30	21	7	4	5
Alert Bay	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington				877	840	150	205	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeil	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736	69,871	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498	488
Nanaimo	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	53	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977	5,104	147	126	65	19	40	18	60
Powell River	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River					1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST														
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)														
Abbotsford	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	294,508	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195	64,101
Chilliwack	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796
Fraser Valley	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331
RD	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227
Harrison Hot Springs	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97
Hope	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902
Kent	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257
Mission	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)														
Anmore	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865	718,860
Belcarra	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-
Burnaby	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823
Coquitlam	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250
Delta	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980
Greater Vancouver	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168
Langley	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	10,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727
Langley	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,667	41,279	63,051	29,615
Lions Bay	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424
New Westminster	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788
North Vancouver	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594
North Vancouver	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	2,717	32,681	15,927
Pitt Meadows	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411
Port Coquitlam	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	1,933	24,273	21,928
Port Moody	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867
Richmond	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337
Surrey	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	4,736	128,014	183,209
University Endowment	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	205	223	-	-
Vancouver	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526
West Vancouver	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906
White Rock	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380
Squamish-Lillooet														
Lillooet	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	86,356	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	5,866	38,882	11,197
Pemberton	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	754	568	481	592
Squamish	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601
Squamish-Lillooet	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	732	738	720	930
Whistler	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	2,286	34,859	7,074
Sunshine Coast														
Gibsons	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	32,624	556	1,594	1,602	3,111	1,230	4,008	5,113
Sechelt	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	1,211	700	826	2,940
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336
	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-	190	-	1,686	837

	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	150,526	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172	433,939
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	43,783	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003	85,478
Abbotsford	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Chilliwack	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,565	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Fraser Valley	395	-	-	434	3,306	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Harrison Hot Springs	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Hope	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Kent	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
Mission	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	105,178	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007	345,523
Anmore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	100	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	819	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894	1,259
Lillooet	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	746	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268	1,679
Gibsons	12	7	98	-	-	-	12	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sechelt	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	265	267	2	32

	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST														
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	2,012,824	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451	11,802
Abbotsford	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	101,146	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	596	859
Chilliwack	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Fraser Valley	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Harrison Hot Springs	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Hope	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
DM	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,553	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,386	1,813,511	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313	10,426
Anmore	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	81	52	65
Port Coquitlam	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	404	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	858	567	622	571
Surrey	445,204	518,016	505,059	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,854	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	132	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	73,081	578	1,042	641	295	419	292	373
Lillooet	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14	5	12	9	3	2
Pemberton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	117	33	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	46	41	38	81	38
Whistler	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	473	21	352	144	296
Sunshine Coast	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	25,086	41	19	23	11	89	150	144
Gibsons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sechelt	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	41	19	23	15	15	9	14
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-	-	67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-	-	31	31	86	93

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN														
Central Okanagan	582,445	593,388	575,224	470,511	435,452	397,010	531,256	121,768	114,073	101,225	130,001	99,460	96,155	159,426
Central Okanagan	173,283	209,810	210,905	172,001	176,282	162,361	202,195	28,943	36,953	34,938	55,828	31,417	31,612	40,644
Kelowna	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Peachland	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
DM	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap														
Columbia-Shuswap	53,502	51,879	53,433	48,720	28,001	25,373	42,276	14,219	6,378	9,557	21,719	7,523	7,581	18,993
Golden	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revelstoke	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Salmon Arm	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Sicamous	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
DM	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan														
Armstrong	86,504	73,531	83,710	60,957	68,429	65,133	76,508	12,500	12,501	11,539	8,182	12,374	18,284	26,340
Goldstream	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Endorby	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
LM	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
North Okanagan	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen														
Keremeos	82,247	94,357	71,931	68,886	58,455	54,746	67,121	21,919	18,665	12,318	12,038	12,999	15,523	17,315
Okanagan-Similkameen	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,306	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Oliver	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Osoyoos	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727
Penticton	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878
Princeton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola														
Ashcroft	186,909	163,811	155,245	119,947	104,285	89,397	143,156	44,187	39,576	32,873	32,234	35,147	23,155	56,134
Cache Creek	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Chase	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Logan Lake	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Lytton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson-Nicola	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)										INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)									
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001						
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN																					
Central Okanagan																					
Central Okanagan	RD	33,452	19,308	47,308	26,486	17,042	30,197	17,431	63,196	80,649	35,853	46,367	65,396	54,644	70,226						
Kelowna	C	8,169	7,809	13,012	17,048	8,237	14,350	4,002	20,946	25,835	15,712	6,120	38,595	25,620	25,581						
Peachland	DM	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752						
		7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829						
Columbia-Shuswap																					
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	3,751	3,264	6,754	1,925	1,144	2,956	886	577	15,005	3,634	10,612	4,379	3,102	8,284						
Golden	T	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Revelstoke	C	158	31	26	-	-	-	-	73	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872						
Salmon Arm	DM	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	321	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019						
Sicamous	DM	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388						
		64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52	5						
North Okanagan																					
Armstrong	C	8,037	2,795	3,846	1,272	1,888	5,731	4,717	11,640	7,905	6,164	7,907	12,272	3,588	5,223						
Coldstream	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Endorby	C	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	900	292	-	100	5,562	490	450						
Lumbly	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104						
North Okanagan	RD	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	450	405	5,675	433	22	-	-	118						
Spallumcheen	DM	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	-	-	-	2,536	3,403	644	95						
Vernon	C	440	894	-	138	521	314	709	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	25	-						
Okanagan-Similkameen																					
Keremeos	VL	7,479	2,806	8,119	2,400	3,148	3,111	2,510	5,389	17,021	4,364	7,104	3,238	6,016	15,287						
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Oliver	VL	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	403	2	170	437	9	22	927						
Osoyoos	VL	240	439	53	468	149	160	30	106	68	140	1,144	1,113	1,252	311						
Penticton	C	80	37	6	180	70	255	0	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685						
Princeton	T	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809						
Summerland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
		597	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	1,688	4,162	242	180	141	650	555						
Thompson-Nicola																					
Ashcroft	VL	6,016	2,634	15,577	3,841	2,625	4,049	5,316	24,644	14,883	5,979	14,624	6,91	16,318	15,851						
Cache Creek	VL	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	3	-	40						
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Clinton	VL	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	91	470	20						
Kamloops	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Logan Lake	C	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979						
Lyfton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	186						
Merritt	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Thompson-Nicola	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	RD	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,132	285	7,097	744	442	1,139	2,801	7,683	924						
							1,405	1,610						160	7,702						

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community															
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)									RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN															
Central Okanagan	364,029	379,358	390,838	267,657	253,554	216,014	284,173		3,657	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296	1,729	2,235
Kelowna	115,225	139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	90,779	131,968		1,190	1,555	1,433	895	962	833	1,027
Peachland	73,033	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813		385	529	524	297	309	318	344
DM	1,541	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155		795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
Columbia-Shuswap															
Columbia-Shuswap	34,955	27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	11,734	14,113		371	271	321	94	122	77	99
Golden	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245		4	5	3	1	3	-	-
Revelstoke	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668		27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Salmon Arm	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437		92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Sicamous	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665		193	197	196	55	47	51	43
DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098		55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan															
Armstrong	54,327	50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	37,530	40,228		582	505	568	475	372	303	312
Coldstream	4,670	5,344	5,040	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961		27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Enderby	-	-	-	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608		-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Lumby	-	-	-	-	-	452	1,222		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Okanagan	-	-	-	129	214	306	226		-	-	-	1	2	3	2
Spallumcheen	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081		237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Vernon	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358		24	33	38	13	13	14	15
DM	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772		294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen															
Keremeos	47,460	55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	30,096	32,009		409	493	415	487	332	194	229
Okanagan-Similkameen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oliver	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441		197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Osoyoos	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943		45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Penticton	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062		28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Princeton	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574		95	175	134	252	87	35	61
Summerland	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989		44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Thompson-Nicola															
Ashcroft	112,062	106,718	100,816	69,248	59,601	45,875	65,855		1,105	1,025	912	524	508	322	568
Cache Creek	-	-	-	403	536	474	354		-	-	-	1	4	2	3
Chase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinton	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	343		-	-	-	-	7	5	2
Kamloops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logan Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141		682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Lytton	-	-	-	978	71	168	208		-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Merritt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson-Nicola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RD	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	814	957		423	451	364	213	178	154	158

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	174,291	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984	18,349
Central Kootenay	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	36,086	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116	4,179
Castlegar	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,977	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Central Kootenay	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Creston	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Kaslo	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nakusp	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
Nelson	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
New Denver														
Salmo	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80		365	1	6
Silverton														
Slocan														
East Kootenay	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	92,947	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894	10,108
Cranbrook	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Sparwood	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	162	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	45,258	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974	4,062
Fruitvale	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121		733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4		11				
Montrose	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86		21	1			
Rossland	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418
Warfield	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6			370	28		25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	115,214	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382	21,297
Cariboo	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	33,230	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	1,491	9,546	10,376
Cariboo	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822
Quesnel	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	508	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House				11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046				1,481	1,195	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	81,984	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	1,114	12,836	10,921
Fraser-Fort George	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229
Mackenzie	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	610	25	370	
McBride	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385			350	
Prince George	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,10	11,024	10,692
Valemount														

	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY														
Central Kootenay	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	8,847	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298	34,740
Castlegar	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	1,620	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034	5,110
Central Kootenay	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
Creston	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
T	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
VL	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
Nakusp	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
Nelson	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
Silverton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	3,351	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644	19,125
Cranbrook	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
East Kootenay	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
Elkford	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
C	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
Invermere	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
Kimberley	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142
Sparwood	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	3,876	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620	10,505
Fruitvale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
Grand Forks	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
Greenwood	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
Midway	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
Montrose	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
Rossland	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
Trail	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
Warfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	3,953	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926	55,915
Cariboo	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	2,973	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803	3,047
Cariboo	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
Quesnel	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
Williams Lake	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
100 Mile House	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	980	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123	52,868
Fraser-Fort George	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
Mackenzie	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
McBride	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
Prince George	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
Valemount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	112,355	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036	803
Central Kootenay		46,569	43,060	50,004	40,405	36,145	29,384	25,177	480	435	445	356	331	228	203
Castlegar	C	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	RD	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	98
Creston	T	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	VL	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	VL	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	4	7	2	2
Nelson	C	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		58,283	55,779	45,391	67,135	84,383	73,342	60,363	595	634	408	711	710	619	418
Cranbrook	C	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	RD	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	DM	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	C	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	DM	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	C	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Spanwood	DM	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary		17,217	17,266	23,037	24,055	25,673	29,229	26,815	147	162	220	185	233	189	182
Fruitvale	VL	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	12	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	C	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	12	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	C	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	121	123	146	141	162
Midway	VL	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	10	5	1	21	0

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST														
Kilmat-Stikine														
Hazelton	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	28,141	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701	6,507
Kilmat	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	17,120	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780	2,499
Kilmat-Stikine	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Port Clements	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	11,021	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,008
Port Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako														
Bulkley Nechako	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	17,760	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818	5,285
Burns Lake	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	17,760	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818	5,285
Fort St. James	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Fraser Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	169
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smithers	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Telkwa	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Vanderhoof	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST														
Peace River/Northern Rockies*														
Chetwynd	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	59,511	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719	16,008
Dawson Creek	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Fort Nelson	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Fort St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hudson's Hope	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pouce Coupe	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Taylor	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
Tumbler Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	1	48	50	-	-	3	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	4,954,772	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270	1,171,233

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)												INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)											
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001									
NORTH COAST																							
Kitimat-Stikine																							
Hazelton	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	590	3,005	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335	13,937									
Kitimat	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,627	3,726	324	103	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318	21,277	12,144									
Kitimat-Stikine	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523									
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Terrace	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621									
Skeena-Queen Charlotte																							
Masset	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	266	2,902	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	58	1,793									
Port Clements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Port Edward	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-									
Prince Rupert	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793									
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
NECHAKO																							
Bulkley-Nechako																							
Bulkley-Nechako	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,090	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941	4,393									
Burns Lake	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,090	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941	4,393									
Fort St. James	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723									
Fraser Lake	160	171	182	-	625	5	-	1,509	253	7	35	210	10	3									
Granisle	-	-	-	-	325	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Smithers	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	25	8	516									
Telkwa	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,380	56	1,546	2,829	561									
Vanderhoof	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	19	181	426	29	381									
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a									
NORTHEAST																							
Peace River/Northern Rockies*																							
Chetwynd	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	1,696	6,123	2,513	853	1,118	3,264	3,458	16,581									
Dawson Creek	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	1,696	6,123	2,513	853	1,118	3,264	3,458	16,581									
Fort Nelson	1,325	190	226	20	765	80	80	328	410	298	0	708	5	15									
Fort St. John	-	250	-	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	1,118	181	2,180	8,931									
Hudson's Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	-	1,102	1,011	7,468									
Pouce Coupe	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	-	973	262	150									
Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	300	-	17									
Tumbler Ridge	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	46	363	34	-	-	-	-									
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
BRITISH COLUMBIA	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	221,353	697,785	478,596	314,999	437,111	642,511	496,062	732,312									

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS

(number of dwelling units)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS

(thousands of dollars)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST														
Kitimat-Stikine														
Hazelton	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	2,374	112	174	125	50	32	25	8
Klimalat	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Terrace	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	2,318	62	36	23	10	11	6	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clementis	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
Port Edward	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
Prince Rupert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako														
Bulkley-Nechako	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	6,992	212	261	236	184	109	71	61
Burns Lake	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	6,992	212	261	236	184	109	71	61
Fort St. James	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
Fraser Lake	1,620	918	1,329	582	505	432	437	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Granisle	-	-	-	-	1,321	238	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
Smithers	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
Telkwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST														
Peace River/Northern Rockies*														
Chetwynd	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	25,226	182	131	231	308	330	241	189
Dawson Creek	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	25,226	182	131	231	308	330	241	189
Fort Nelson	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
Fort St. John	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Hudson's Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	195	187	102	89
Pouce Coupe	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
Taylor	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
Tumbler Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	2,829,874	26,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,739	17,542

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD



SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

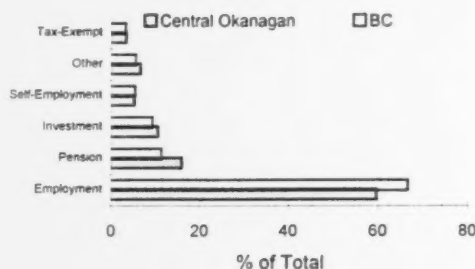
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxpayers. The publication is available from their website—<http://www.cra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html>.

Central Okanagan

Regional District

Page 1

Source

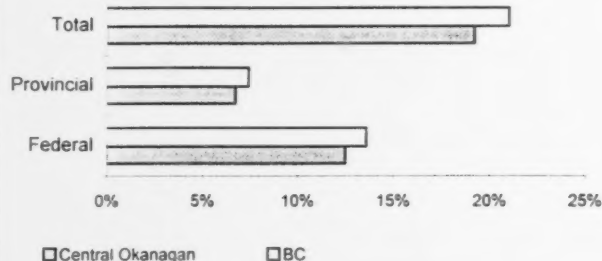
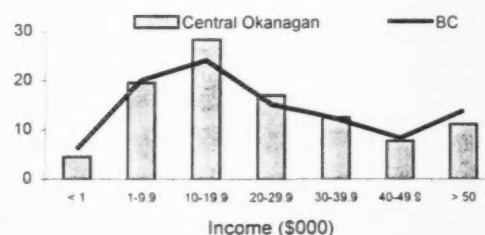


Source	Central Okanagan		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total	% of Total
Total	2,617,152	100.0	100.0	
Employment	1,556,284	59.5	66.3	
Pension	411,553	15.7	11.1	
Investment	269,951	10.3	9.1	
Self-Employment	131,834	5.0	5.2	
Other	165,199	6.3	5.3	
Tax-Exempt	82,203	3.1	3.0	

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Central Okanagan			BC	
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total	(%)
< 1	2.7	6.0	4.4	6.1	
1 - 9.9	14.9	23.9	19.5	20.1	
10 - 19.9	23.2	33.1	28.3	24.1	
20 - 29.9	17.1	16.7	16.9	15.2	
30 - 39.9	14.7	10.2	12.4	12.3	
40 - 49.9	10.6	4.7	7.6	8.3	
> 50	16.9	5.4	11.0	13.9	

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Central Okanagan		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total	% of Income
Total	456,643	19.1	20.9	
Federal	297,070	12.5	13.6	
Provincial	159,573	6.7	7.4	

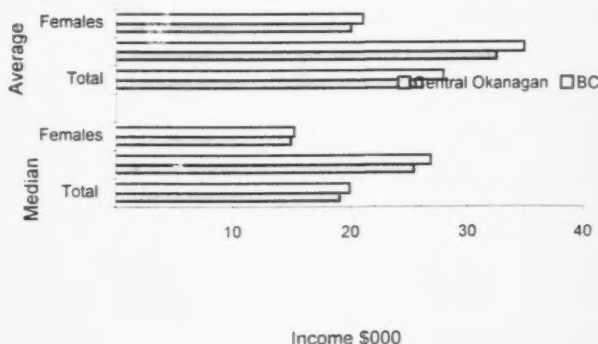
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Central Okanagan	BC
All Returns	25,995	27,767
Male	32,365	34,793
Female	19,924	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,754	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

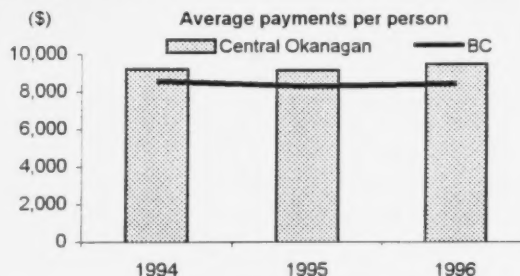
	Central Okanagan	BC
All Returns	19,008	19,834
Male	25,312	26,720
Female	14,854	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Central Okanagan			British Columbia		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	59,210	29,240	29,970	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	13,060	6,940	6,120	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	21,760	10,430	11,340	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	26,110	13,150	12,950	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	15,730	9,230	6,500	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	33,120	15,720	17,400	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Ok'gan						
Total	0.90	0.93	0.92	1.01	0.97	0.94
Male	0.89	0.92	0.92	1.01	0.98	0.95
Female	0.92	0.95	0.94	1.01	1.00	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

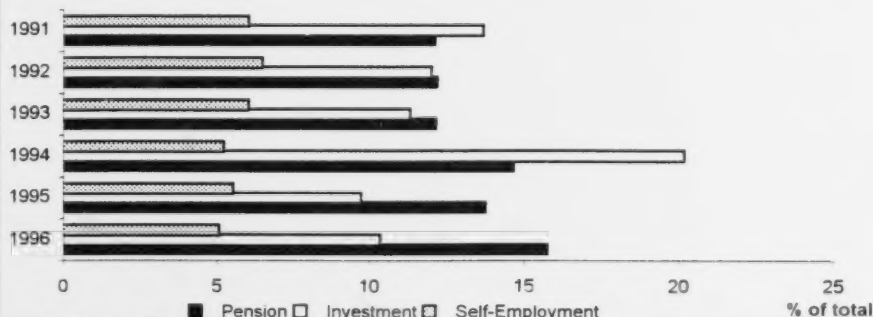
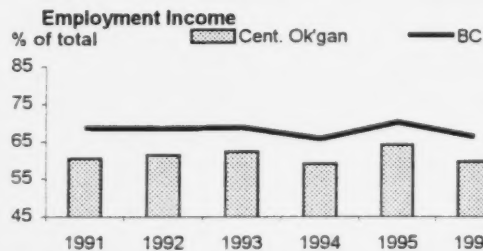
	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Ok'gan			
Total	32.98	32.81	32.69
Male	30.19	30.11	30.10
Female	38.21	37.68	37.35
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.2	61.2	62.1	58.9	63.9	59.5
Pension	12.1	12.2	12.1	14.6	13.7	15.7
Investment	13.6	12.0	11.3	20.1	9.7	10.3
Self-Employment	6.0	6.4	6.0	5.2	5.5	5.0
Other	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.3	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.9	3.5	0.9	3.1



Total Income

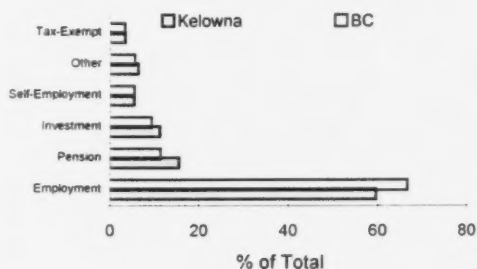
	(\$000)
1991	1,812
1992	1,977
1993	2,158
1994	2,418
1995	2,247
1996	2,617

Kelowna

City

Page 1

Source

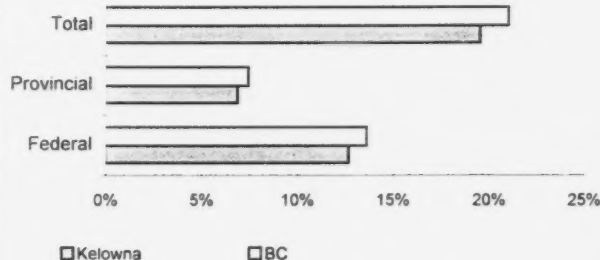
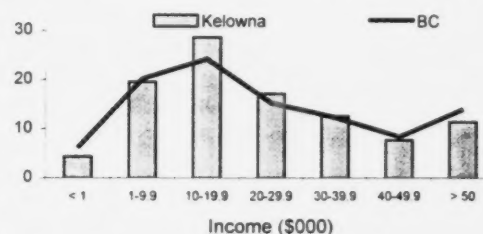


Source	Total (\$000)	Kelowna % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	2,096,152	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,245,145	59.4	66.3
Pension	320,627	15.3	11.1
Investment	229,332	10.9	9.1
Self-Employment	108,781	5.2	5.2
Other	126,641	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	65,499	3.1	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Kelowna			BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.7	5.6	4.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.1	23.4	19.4	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.2	33.2	28.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.1	16.7	16.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.5	10.5	12.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.3	4.9	7.5	8.3
> 50	17.1	5.7	11.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Total (\$000)	% of Income	BC % of Income
Total	372,121	19.4	20.9
Federal	241,539	12.6	13.6
Provincial	130,582	6.8	7.4

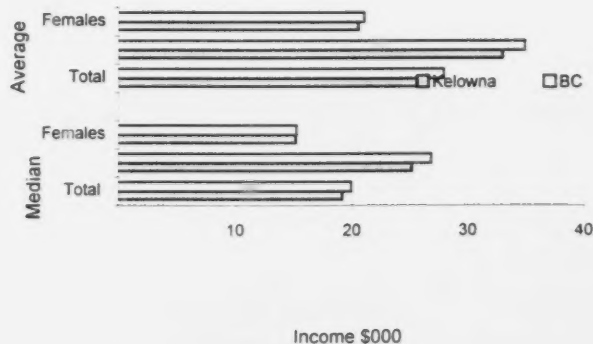
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Kelowna	BC
All Returns	26,457	27,767
Male	32,855	34,793
Female	20,430	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,311	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

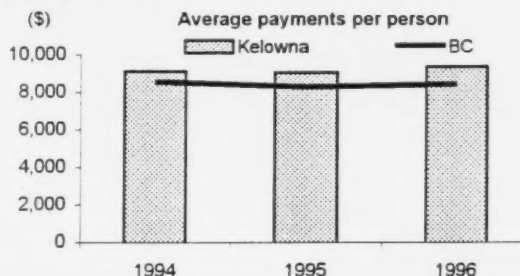
	Kelowna	BC
All Returns	19,098	19,834
Male	25,087	26,720
Female	15,062	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Kelowna		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	46,770	22,810	23,960	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	10,070	5,370	4,700	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	17,490	8,220	9,270	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	20,530	10,180	10,350	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	12,280	7,010	5,270	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	26,550	12,460	14,090	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Kelowna						
Total	0.91	0.94	0.92	1.01	0.98	0.94
Male	0.89	0.92	0.91	1.01	0.98	0.95
Female	0.94	0.96	0.95	1.03	1.00	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

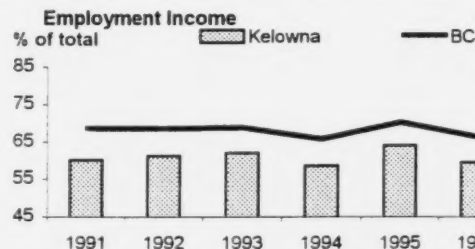
	1994	1995	1996
Kelowna			
Total	31.81	32.02	31.65
Male	28.58	28.96	28.53
Female	37.79	37.46	37.21
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
(% of total)						
Employment	60.0	61.0	61.8	58.4	63.8	59.4
Pension	11.7	11.8	11.7	14.2	13.3	15.3
Investment	14.3	12.5	12.1	21.1	10.3	10.9
Self-Employment	6.3	6.9	6.3	5.4	5.7	5.2
Other	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.8	3.5	0.8	3.1



Total Income

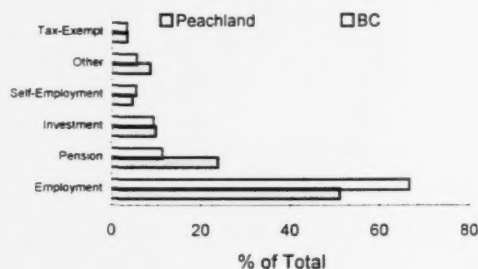
	(\$000)
1991	1,473
1992	1,595
1993	1,739
1994	1,956
1995	1,811
1996	2,096

Peachland

District Municipality

Page 1

Source

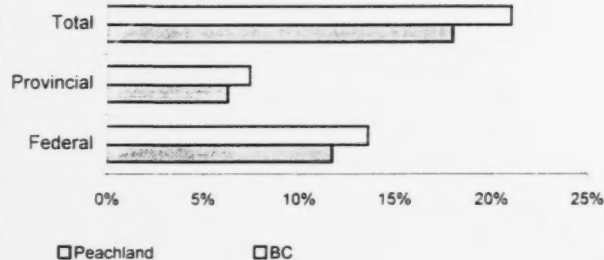
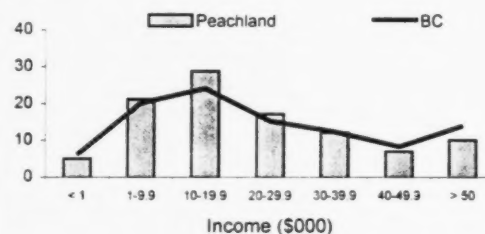


Source	Total (\$000)	Peachland % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	85,358	100.0	100.0
Employment	43,458	50.9	66.3
Pension	20,197	23.7	11.1
Investment	8,196	9.6	9.1
Self-Employment	3,736	4.4	5.2
Other	7,116	8.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,655	3.1	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Peachland			BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.8	7.5	4.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.5	28.7	21.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.1	32.8	28.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.3	16.7	17.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.6	8.0	11.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.1	3.4	6.8	8.3
> 50	15.6	4.0	9.9	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Total (\$000)	Peachland % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	13,804	17.9	20.9
Federal	9,005	11.7	13.6
Provincial	4,800	6.2	7.4

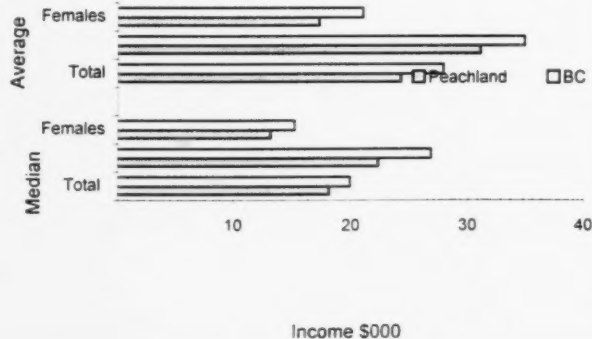
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Peachland	BC
All Returns	24,181	27,767
Male	30,977	34,793
Female	17,189	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,589	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

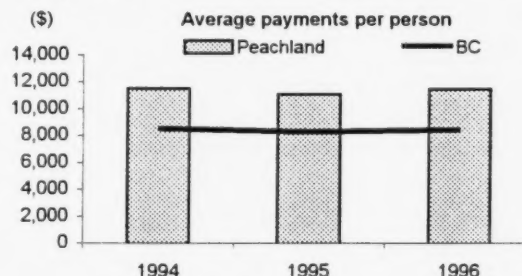
	Peachland	BC
All Returns	18,063	19,834
Male	22,250	26,720
Female	13,125	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Peachland		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,270	1,210	1,060	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	410	220	190	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	910	490	420	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,210	660	550	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	790	520	270	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,100	570	530	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Peachland						
Total	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.98	0.93	0.89
Male	0.86	0.91	0.88	0.98	0.96	0.92
Female	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.96	0.92	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Peachland			
Total	60.17	56.78	55.49
Male	60.70	56.79	55.61
Female	59.07	56.77	55.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

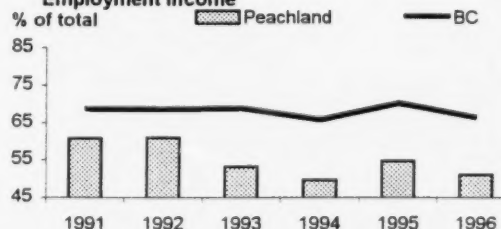
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
(% of total)						
Employment	60.6	60.8	53.1	49.5	54.6	50.9
Pension	14.8	14.7	21.1	23.4	23.1	23.7
Investment	10.1	9.9	9.1	20.3	8.1	9.6
Self-Employment	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4
Other	10.0	9.2	9.7	8.6	8.6	8.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.0	3.3	1.1	3.1

Employment Income



Total Income (\$000)	
1991	216
1992	246
1993	71
1994	80
1995	72
1996	85



BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: February 2002

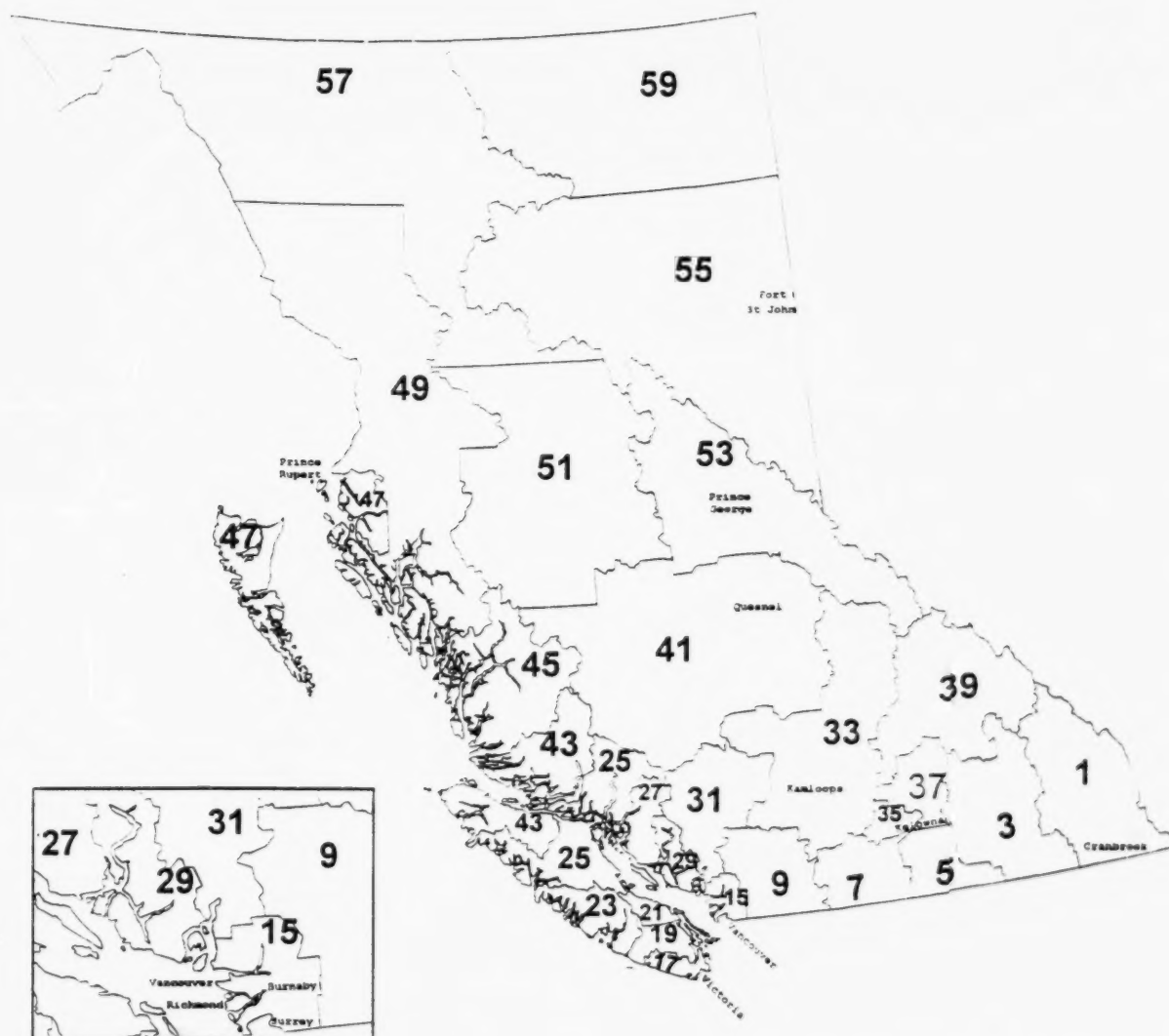
British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1999

**Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid**

Information compiled from the universe master file of
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation

returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a
particular community on the basis of postal location.

British Columbia Regional Districts 1996 Boundaries



1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000 & over
British Columbia	2,855,000	29,295	83,636,755	178,200	197,360	365,470	384,550	267,680	421,220	352,060	244,450	444,020
 Vancouver-Metropolitan Area												
Vancouver	21,760	27,192	591,703	1,250	1,680	2,920	2,970	2,090	3,290	2,460	1,600	3,530
Alberni	18,520	27,860	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
Vancouver	1,480	26,040	38,539	80	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
Tofino	1,220	23,106	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	230	140	90	110
Subdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	80	70	40	30	20
 Bulkley-Nechako RD	28,520	27,700	790,002	2,040	2,330	3,790	3,500	2,460	3,700	3,020	2,680	5,020
Vanderhoof	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	490	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
Fraser Lake	1,550	27,485	42,601	120	140	220	180	120	180	100	160	330
Fort St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	360	300	300	600
Subdivision A	580	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	80	50	50	90
Burns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
Subdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
Granisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	50	20	50
Houston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
Telkwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	180	140	220	160	150	270
Smithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	690	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
Subdivision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
 Capital RD	246,350	30,995	7,635,565	9,620	13,310	28,120	31,730	23,920	39,510	36,010	24,040	40,120
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	810	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
Central Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,680	1,130	680	1,230
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/												
Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/												
Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,690	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
Subdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,080	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
Subdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
 Cariboo RD	46,850	26,207	1,227,810	3,370	3,960	6,560	6,640	4,120	5,970	4,740	4,050	7,470
100 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	670	490	380	630
Williams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
Subdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,160	670	1,070	700	580	940
Quesnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
Subdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
Subdivision C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
 Central Coast RD	2,250	19,080	42,930	360	250	330	350	190	270	200	130	180
Subdivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
 Central Kootenay RD	41,590	24,434	1,016,196	2,300	3,130	6,060	6,690	4,270	6,370	4,670	3,200	4,910
Creston	6,350	22,617	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,030	690	450	540
Subdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
Salmo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	200	150	110	150
Nelson	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	800	1,600	1,680	1,210	1,850	1,460	1,010	1,460
Slocan	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
Kaslo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
Silverton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
New Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	80	40	50
Subdivision B	4,340	22,128	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
Castlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	800	1,280	930	700	1,520
Nakusp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
Subdivision A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
 Central Okanagan RD	108,820	27,836	3,029,167	4,690	6,730	13,600	16,780	12,070	18,060	13,900	9,030	13,970
Kelowna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
Subdivision A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
Lake Country	3,700	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
Peachland	360	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
Subdivision B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
 Columbia-Shuswap RD	34,120	25,574	872,599	1,780	2,650	4,590	5,290	3,590	8,310	3,550	2,720	4,280
Golden	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
Subdivision A	360	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	60	50	40	50
Revelstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
Salmon Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
Subdivision C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	640
Sicamous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	380	260	160	230

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,710	27,245	1,899,223	3,660	4,910	9,250	9,620	7,020	10,490	8,200	6,050	10,500
Comox	11,100	28,691	318,467	500	700	1,200	1,350	1,030	1,850	1,520	1,310	1,650
Courtenay	20,760	25,590	531,252	1,000	1,380	2,880	3,120	2,210	3,260	2,570	1,830	2,520
Cumberland	1,900	22,367	42,498	110	140	290	330	230	280	200	150	170
Subdivision C	5,440	25,215	162,384	350	520	1,010	920	700	920	700	500	810
Gold River	1,070	34,341	36,745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	60	320
Zeballos	190	28,011	5,322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
Tahsis	460	30,735	14,138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	60	90
Campbell River	24,340	29,068	707,523	1,310	1,670	3,090	2,380	2,380	2,510	2,730	1,900	4,510
Sayward	680	31,088	21,140	40	50	100	80	50	90	60	40	160
Subdivision D	110	14,218	1,564	20	20	20	10	10	20	20	20	20
Subdivision A	2,670	21,794	58,190	190	280	480	410	280	420	240	150	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,970	27,210	1,441,336	3,270	3,590	6,790	7,620	5,170	7,940	6,320	4,300	7,990
North Cowichan	5,500	26,027	143,149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
Duncan	21,840	26,351	575,500	1,400	1,580	2,950	3,330	2,170	3,200	2,490	1,650	3,080
Subdivision B	240	25,950	6,228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,720	25,796	70,164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
Ladysmith	9,050	26,683	241,484	580	580	1,150	1,310	920	1,380	1,040	720	1,370
Subdivision A	1,030	25,250	26,007	80	80	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
Subdivision C	12,520	30,157	377,560	640	750	1,380	1,510	1,140	1,840	1,750	1,240	2,170
Subdivision D	80	15,538	1,243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	41,020	28,184	1,156,124	2,090	3,160	5,230	5,610	3,950	5,970	4,380	3,310	7,320
Elkford	1,700	35,862	60,966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	130	700
Sparwood	2,830	29,020	82,126	190	260	390	330	220	300	230	240	670
Fernie	4,550	28,565	129,971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
Subdivision C	1,330	25,265	33,602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
Cranbrook	17,200	27,676	476,020	840	1,310	2,260	2,470	1,640	2,510	2,010	1,440	2,720
Kimberley	5,790	28,589	165,531	240	400	650	810	630	950	610	460	1,040
Subdivision B	1,190	25,748	30,640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
Invermere	3,060	28,403	86,912	100	220	360	420	320	540	390	260	470
Radium Hot Springs	720	27,169	19,562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
Subdivision A	2,660	26,615	70,795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	3,920	33,499	131,316	220	290	430	390	300	510	410	460	920
Fort Nelson	3,830	33,804	129,470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	910
Subdivision A	80	19,950	1,596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	166,860	26,908	4,323,005	9,710	11,280	22,710	25,980	17,030	25,550	20,680	13,760	20,160
Hope	5,300	23,364	123,830	320	450	960	930	550	710	560	340	590
Subdivision A	700	22,281	15,597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
Chilliwack	44,650	25,652	1,145,361	2,380	2,790	5,950	6,870	4,710	7,130	5,750	3,870	5,200
Hamson Hot Springs	1,020	26,120	26,642	50	80	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
Kent	3,660	22,634	82,842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
Subdivision B	3,300	25,612	84,520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
Subdivision C	100	21,540	2,154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
Abbotsford	83,320	26,487	2,208,932	4,610	5,560	11,260	13,200	8,630	12,710	10,290	6,690	10,370
Mission	23,250	25,767	599,076	1,560	1,710	3,200	3,460	2,100	3,380	2,850	2,090	2,910
Subdivision E	1,550	23,259	36,051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,590	30,355	2,051,664	3,650	4,690	8,460	8,260	5,760	8,900	7,820	6,530	13,510
Valemount	1,380	32,354	32,229	80	120	210	220	140	200	150	120	160
McBride	1,080	22,620	24,430	70	100	170	160	100	150	120	110	90
Subdivision B	220	16,600	3,652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
Prince George	60,080	30,431	1,828,281	3,140	4,070	7,510	7,360	5,190	8,110	7,090	5,820	11,790
Mackenzie	3,720	36,644	136,317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1,280
Subdivision A	1,010	24,084	24,325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
Greater Vancouver RD	1,457,120	30,830	44,923,313	104,310	102,520	184,420	183,990	128,550	209,320	181,200	126,090	236,730
Langley	78,030	29,789	2,423,358	3,960	4,710	8,670	9,750	7,090	11,740	10,510	7,700	13,890
Surrey	236,110	27,384	6,465,552	16,350	16,910	31,890	32,140	22,020	35,120	29,250	20,010	32,420
White Rock	18,270	35,013	639,693	540	740	1,690	2,470	1,970	2,900	2,540	1,770	3,640
Delta	71,830	32,883	2,362,013	4,260	4,910	8,050	8,060	5,900	10,070	9,220	7,020	14,350
Richmond	121,730	26,121	3,179,769	13,320	11,140	15,780	14,250	10,260	16,780	14,060	9,540	16,630
Vancouver	435,050	31,805	13,836,576	31,140	30,620	51,170	59,160	38,420	62,060	51,030	33,370	67,090
Burnaby	140,920	26,905	3,791,412	12,430	11,100	18,330	18,510	12,700	20,410	17,240	11,670	18,530
New Westminster	40,190	29,087	1,169,001	2,020	2,190	5,110	5,390	3,710	6,240	5,740	3,860	5,940
Coquitlam	78,090	29,411	2,296,703	6,640	5,920	9,170	8,640	6,230	10,820	10,050	7,460	13,170
Belcarra	440	54,830	24,125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
Anmore	790	42,490	33,567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Port Coquitlam	36,170	31,057	1,123,347	2,410	2,310	3,950	3,900	2,890	5,160	5,190	3,880	6,580
Port Moody	16,100	35,266	567,784	990	960	1,610	1,450	1,170	2,110	2,330	1,830	3,660
North Vancouver	93,990	36,080	3,391,178	5,280	5,630	9,690	10,230	7,620	13,170	12,160	9,330	20,890
West Vancouver	31,730	59,159	1,877,122	1,800	1,790	2,830	3,180	2,430	4,020	3,550	2,520	9,620
Subdivision A	1,910	42,053	80,322	90	110	210	220	160	250	220	160	480
Lions Bay	990	50,232	49,730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Pitt Meadows	10,660	29,784	317,498	560	600	1,150	1,260	920	1,660	1,600	1,130	1,790
Maple Ridge	44,140	29,329	1,294,561	2,450	2,760	4,950	5,300	3,930	6,510	6,270	4,650	7,320

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$29,999	\$30,000-\$39,999	\$40,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,120	29,473	799,316	2,330	2,160	3,260	3,240	2,100	3,410	2,660	2,150	5,800
Kitimat	7,430	37,043	275,233	540	570	780	680	420	700	620	510	2,620
Subdivision D	240	24,813	5,955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50
Subdivision E	13,750	29,510	405,767	830	940	1,680	1,740	1,190	1,980	1,540	1,260	2,580
Subdivision C	60	25,617	1,537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10
Hazelton	1,430	19,196	27,450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120
New Hazelton	910	23,515	21,399	90	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120
Subdivision B	640	18,675	11,952	120	70	80	90	40	60	50	50	60
Stewart	490	26,241	12,858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90
Subdivision A	100	24,480	2,448	10	0	20	20	0	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,950	26,596	637,243	1,220	1,700	3,180	3,470	2,480	3,640	2,660	1,770	3,960
Fruitvale	2,850	28,832	82,170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610
Montrose	980	31,634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220
Trail	7,540	28,144	212,208	300	430	920	1,030	840	1,260	850	560	1,360
Rossland	2,830	29,899	84,615	130	200	360	340	240	380	330	230	610
Subdivision A	630	27,933	17,598	40	50	80	70	60	90	70	50	130
Grand Forks	5,690	23,355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650
Midway	550	27,998	15,399	40	40	60	90	60	70	50	40	100
Greenwood	730	21,033	15,354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	60
Subdivision B	2,170	21,202	46,006	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200
Mount Waddington RD	8,790	29,400	258,422	610	690	1,030	1,000	750	1,170	950	760	1,840
Alert Bay	760	18,934	14,390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50
Port McNeill	2,320	35,190	81,641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650
Port Alice	850	38,191	32,462	50	60	70	60	50	60	80	100	330
Port Hardy	3,600	26,838	96,615	260	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580
Subdivision B	590	33,249	19,617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180
Subdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60
Nanaimo RD	92,370	26,872	2,482,161	4,250	5,850	12,470	14,110	9,740	14,590	11,540	7,550	12,280
Nanaimo	57,560	27,159	1,563,285	2,750	3,630	7,740	8,630	5,860	8,790	7,270	4,860	8,020
Subdivision A	6,110	26,745	163,415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840
Parksville	12,030	25,227	303,480	470	730	1,640	1,990	1,420	2,060	1,500	910	1,320
Qualicum Beach	9,920	27,288	270,701	400	580	1,300	1,550	1,100	1,750	1,220	770	1,240
Subdivision B	6,750	26,856	181,281	310	450	930	1,030	760	1,080	910	520	860
North Okanagan RD	55,210	25,820	1,425,514	3,000	3,880	7,720	8,930	5,910	8,600	6,540	4,180	6,440
Fraser Canyon	3,650	22,450	81,943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350
Fraser Canyon	690	29,706	20,497	40	50	80	70	50	100	80	80	120
Subdivision B	39,020	27,051	1,055,548	1,830	2,480	5,280	6,280	4,240	6,180	4,770	3,070	4,900
Armstrong	30	37,667	1,130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Enderby	6,530	24,131	157,574	420	500	910	1,030	680	1,030	810	460	700
Subdivision A	4,420	20,413	90,225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	260	310
Subdivision A	860	21,623	18,596	50	80	150	150	100	120	110	50	60
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	61,270	23,703	1,462,287	2,680	4,040	8,810	11,330	7,550	9,990	7,020	4,030	5,810
Osoyoos	5,070	21,747	110,259	200	340	760	1,100	650	870	510	270	380
Keremeos	2,200	18,178	39,991	130	150	380	560	310	310	150	100	110
Oliver	6,880	20,722	142,564	330	490	1,030	1,490	910	1,070	740	350	470
Subdivision B	1,080	17,281	18,664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60
Princeton	3,220	24,484	78,840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420
Subdivision C	260	20,715	5,386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20
Summerland	8,820	25,303	223,176	370	560	1,150	1,470	1,020	1,490	1,080	670	1,010
Penticton	28,570	24,393	696,920	1,140	1,740	4,010	5,080	3,630	4,740	3,510	1,990	2,720
Subdivision A	5,180	26,349	136,488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640
Peace River RD	37,390	29,001	1,084,344	2,380	2,730	4,600	4,750	3,420	5,070	4,320	3,200	6,920
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	40,046	50,858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570
Pouce Coupe	1,010	23,891	24,130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130
Chetwynd	3,390	30,106	102,058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770
Dawson Creek	10,400	26,432	274,893	540	720	1,460	1,510	1,020	1,500	1,290	870	1,480
Subdivision C	1,580	21,597	34,124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170
Hudson's Hope	760	24,675	18,753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120
Taylor	940	31,014	29,153	70	80	90	100	90	150	110	80	190
Fort St. John	14,320	32,111	459,829	730	960	1,520	1,660	1,260	1,980	1,800	1,390	3,020
Subdivision B	3,570	24,908	88,920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470
Powell River RD	14,160	27,293	386,474	790	1,000	1,830	2,050	1,280	2,150	1,750	1,050	2,270
Powell River	12,810	27,867	356,970	690	880	1,580	1,830	1,170	1,970	1,650	930	2,130
Subdivision A	1,340	22,018	29,504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,630	30,493	446,119	870	1,230	1,950	1,910	1,360	2,090	1,630	1,220	2,370
Port Edward	420	26,660	11,197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60
Prince Rupert	10,230	28,166	288,142	470	720	1,360	1,310	960	1,520	1,200	930	1,760
Subdivision A	130	16,569	2,154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0
Subdivision B	1,090	22,249	24,251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120
Port Clements	1,700	28,057	47,697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310
Port Clements	350	33,294	11,653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than	\$1,000-	\$5,000-	\$10,000-	\$15,000-	\$20,000-	\$30,000-	\$40,000-	\$50,000 &
				\$1,000	\$4,999	\$9,999	\$14,999	\$19,999	\$29,999	\$39,999	\$49,999	over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	23,390	28,853	674,878	1,430	1,810	2,740	2,790	2,170	3,840	3,020	2,000	3,600
Squamish	7,510	28,470	213,811	410	520	950	940	680	1,200	930	620	1,280
Pemberton	1,810	28,260	51,150	80	100	180	220	210	320	290	170	240
Subdivision B	4,360	28,063	122,354	440	410	460	440	350	620	520	380	740
Whistler	6,450	32,742	211,187	190	440	710	750	670	1,290	910	540	950
Lillooet	2,850	24,019	68,454	270	300	380	370	220	380	320	260	370
Subdivision A	360	19,856	7,148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20
Stikine Region	760	26,141	19,867	50	70	110	90	90	110	70	40	120
Subdivision A	350	31,257	10,940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40	30	90
Sunshine Coast RD	18,370	27,202	499,697	880	1,250	2,490	2,710	1,950	2,880	2,140	1,320	2,750
Gibsons	6,440	28,763	185,236	310	430	820	910	650	950	760	490	1,140
Sechelt	6,640	25,440	168,921	310	460	940	1,040	770	1,100	750	440	830
Subdivision A	5,290	27,512	145,540	260	360	730	760	540	820	630	390	790
Thompson-Nicola RD	88,160	26,525	2,338,437	5,420	6,490	12,050	12,780	8,410	12,570	9,940	7,230	13,280
Merritt	6,640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1,060	1,060	600	830	630	500	920
Subdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80
Lytton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60
Ashcroft	1,620	25,826	41,838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250
Cache Creek	1,320	22,102	29,174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170
Clinton	870	20,583	17,907	80	80	140	140	90	120	80	70	80
Subdivision D	880	20,943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80
Logan Lake	1,810	27,903	50,504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390
Subdivision B	1,200	24,293	29,152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140
Kamloops	61,140	28,168	1,722,199	3,240	4,200	9,030	8,500	5,820	9,860	7,440	5,310	9,740
Chase	3,530	21,992	77,632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340
Subdivision E	1,540	24,282	37,394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190
Subdivision A	5,950	24,215	144,079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	Source And Amount of Income							Total Income
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	
British Columbia	2,855,000	55,092,427	9,986,136	7,562,543	4,355,275	4,374,466	2,261,367	83,636,755
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,760	392,775	87,660	31,382	15,785	38,150	25,947	591,703
Port Alberni	18,520	341,615	82,004	26,203	10,135	32,435	23,570	515,965
Ucluelet	1,480	25,852	3,135	2,595	2,203	3,509	1,246	38,539
Tofino	1,220	19,010	1,838	2,189	2,921	1,653	579	28,189
Subdivision B	540	6,299	683	396	526	553	552	9,010
Bulkley-Nechako RD	20,520	558,626	56,754	44,216	32,522	43,393	24,488	790,002
Vanderhoof	5,540	110,706	10,731	9,608	5,078	8,247	4,844	149,215
Fraser Lake	1,550	33,326	3,419	1,123	937	2,259	1,536	42,601
Fort St. James	3,240	67,060	4,835	3,602	2,359	5,111	2,959	85,926
Subdivision A	680	10,654	1,398	519	615	897	971	15,052
Burns Lake	4,130	76,371	9,630	7,365	6,615	5,769	3,682	109,432
Subdivision C	280	3,852	925	528	440	347	252	6,344
Granisle	430	5,383	2,069	231	13	879	782	9,356
Houston	3,040	79,343	4,701	3,523	3,188	4,365	2,281	97,402
Teikwa	1,540	30,704	3,211	2,851	2,122	2,305	941	42,133
Smithers	7,750	165,790	15,333	14,640	11,048	12,540	5,823	225,177
Subdivision B	230	4,240	409	225	33	320	285	5,513
Capital RD	246,350	4,476,856	1,351,014	824,558	432,112	386,174	164,364	7,635,565
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	304,996	132,782	80,348	29,232	29,156	8,587	585,127
Central Saanich	10,920	212,290	61,649	29,158	16,888	17,067	5,395	342,525
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	103,250	71,073	46,950	25,627	20,180	5,856	272,944
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/								
Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/								
Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	3,709,295	1,051,236	657,213	349,819	305,878	136,220	6,210,464
Capital Subd. C	8,340	144,882	33,545	10,785	10,224	13,702	5,882	221,221
Capital Subd. D	150	2,144	561	58	184	152	175	3,274
Cariboo RD	46,850	880,272	116,500	64,194	47,042	74,925	44,873	1,227,810
100 Mile House	4,640	77,996	14,188	6,552	6,330	6,271	5,169	116,505
Williams Lake	14,120	300,221	29,362	21,252	18,492	24,478	11,620	405,427
Subdivision B	7,590	114,571	25,063	11,008	8,262	12,461	6,684	178,050
Quesnel	17,500	356,166	42,422	21,967	12,140	27,518	18,537	478,752
Subdivision A	500	6,283	1,473	812	294	1,299	493	10,654
Subdivision C	2,020	20,770	2,914	2,295	1,161	2,253	1,925	31,318
Central Coast RD	2,250	30,185	4,306	1,612	1,242	4,097	1,487	42,930
Subdivision A	1,230	17,875	2,409	517	793	2,478	797	24,659
Central Kootenay RD	41,590	625,238	168,118	72,911	42,802	65,258	40,096	1,016,196
Creston	6,350	74,324	34,842	12,580	5,476	8,987	7,401	143,616
Subdivision C	3,050	32,722	13,909	4,789	2,601	4,518	2,514	61,153
Saimo	1,520	21,000	5,141	1,472	913	2,403	2,528	33,457
Nelson	11,560	189,491	44,736	24,655	15,759	17,730	8,849	301,230
Slocan	520	6,338	1,258	732	501	773	840	10,442
Kaslo	1,510	16,163	6,452	4,220	1,987	2,890	1,443	33,155
Silverton	210	2,276	967	335	700	507	219	5,004
New Denver	680	7,998	2,750	1,117	753	1,008	628	14,255
Subdivision B	4,340	60,775	13,501	5,714	4,412	7,354	4,281	96,036
Castlegar	8,580	165,690	32,622	12,892	6,437	13,032	7,646	240,076
Nakusp	1,930	30,031	6,851	2,989	2,529	3,742	2,049	48,191
Subdivision A	1,320	18,430	5,089	1,417	734	2,313	1,598	29,581
Central Okanagan RD	108,820	1,798,313	504,849	300,748	142,847	200,705	81,638	3,029,167
Kelowna	85,410	1,436,376	384,941	252,107	118,862	161,445	64,901	2,418,681
Subdivision A	6,010	101,971	21,445	10,069	6,784	9,575	4,031	153,875
Lake Country	370	7,246	1,019	1,877	282	636	82	11,141
Peachland	3,630	45,820	25,417	8,428	3,631	6,199	2,906	92,407
Subdivision B	13,410	206,900	72,027	28,268	13,288	22,850	9,717	353,063
Columbia-Shuswap RD	34,120	540,868	144,484	65,494	35,085	55,281	31,358	872,599
Golden	4,590	94,975	9,735	6,966	3,885	7,000	4,182	126,744
Subdivision A	360	6,774	788	417	600	642	299	9,520
Revelstoke	6,050	120,679	19,336	9,272	4,105	9,152	5,541	168,085
Salmon Arm	12,630	196,426	56,081	27,090	17,022	19,514	11,320	327,466
Subdivision C	6,830	75,458	41,856	11,796	6,173	13,324	6,115	154,738
Sicamous	2,520	31,952	11,335	3,624	2,817	3,748	2,679	56,155

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,710	1,198,845	299,068	114,564	79,613	138,124	68,935	1,899,223
Comox	11,100	181,986	75,934	21,972	11,942	19,565	6,961	318,467
Courtenay	20,760	318,025	98,783	31,855	24,000	36,294	22,278	531,252
Cumberland	1,900	27,561	6,330	1,251	1,383	3,230	2,744	42,498
Subdivision C	6,440	93,894	28,956	11,114	9,763	12,689	5,920	162,384
Gold River	1,070	23,833	2,672	1,395	704	7,372	768	33,834
Zebalos	190	3,969	333					4,302
Tahsis	460	1,320	657					1,977
Campbell River	24,340	491,089	75,301	38,298	26,036	49,766	27,031	643,511
Sayward	680	14,643	2,258	1,089	918	1,276	957	21,140
Subdivision D	110	1,188	0	63	90	108	39	1,564
Subdivision A	2,670	31,329	7,768	7,262	4,732	5,542	1,559	58,190
Cowichan Valley RD	52,970	874,211	259,907	104,306	64,756	86,536	51,587	1,441,336
North Cowichan	5,500	84,136	28,568	8,578	6,169	10,838	4,650	143,149
Duncan	21,840	351,226	97,446	42,055	27,883	32,673	24,214	575,500
Subdivision B	240	2,915	1,903	716	361	266	66	6,228
Lake Cowichan	2,720	45,898	11,245	2,540	2,147	3,606	4,729	70,164
Ladysmith	9,050	150,166	45,715	14,948	6,742	15,333	8,564	241,484
Subdivision A	1,030	15,228	6,098	1,172	369	1,691	1,449	26,007
Subdivision C	12,520	223,872	68,761	34,272	20,985	22,078	7,591	377,560
Subdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1,243
East Kootenay RD	41,020	794,461	141,179	78,620	38,301	66,663	36,868	1,156,124
Elkford	1,700	54,734	2,261	1,052	-202	2,013	1,110	60,966
Sparwood	2,830	64,621	6,541	2,704	342	4,717	3,200	82,126
Fernie	4,550	92,908	12,336	9,555	3,833	7,434	3,905	129,971
Subdivision C	1,330	23,070	3,837	2,326	841	2,016	1,502	33,602
Cranbrook	17,200	316,636	60,679	35,309	16,884	29,816	16,692	476,020
Kimberley	5,790	109,672	28,189	8,525	4,432	8,926	5,787	165,531
Subdivision B	1,190	19,395	4,971	1,844	1,032	2,196	1,202	30,640
Invermere	3,060	53,665	10,359	10,278	6,770	4,322	1,518	86,912
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,982	2,265	1,836	911	1,114	455	19,562
Subdivision A	2,660	46,777	9,741	5,192	3,459	4,109	1,518	70,795
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	3,920	112,106	3,484	3,312	4,420	5,530	2,463	131,316
Fort Nelson	3,830	110,686	3,450	3,231	4,324	5,370	2,408	129,470
Subdivision A	80	1,207	0	81	96	141	0	1,596
Fraser Valley RD	166,860	2,834,367	595,059	309,142	203,247	223,514	157,607	4,323,005
Hope	5,300	75,661	22,294	7,117	3,974	6,767	8,017	123,830
Subdivision A	700	10,566	2,108	702	312	871	1,037	15,597
Chilliwack	44,650	699,645	202,952	80,636	57,089	60,050	44,975	1,145,361
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	14,697	6,101	2,000	1,424	1,758	657	26,642
Kent	3,660	50,470	14,283	5,858	3,638	4,983	3,606	82,842
Subdivision B	3,300	53,370	11,769	6,754	4,643	5,186	2,796	84,520
Subdivision C	100	1,332	376	206	40	121	77	2,154
Abbotsford	83,320	1,477,460	266,912	174,385	104,541	113,849	69,766	2,206,932
Mission	23,250	427,882	63,139	29,166	25,853	27,903	25,106	599,076
Subdivision E	1,550	23,282	5,126	2,317	1,733	2,025	1,569	36,051
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,690	1,581,857	136,235	92,309	58,126	120,018	63,104	2,051,664
Valemount	1,380	22,335	3,393	1,503	690	2,868	1,440	32,229
McBride	1,080	16,678	2,375	1,233	2,004	1,311	828	24,430
Subdivision B	220	2,128	436	224	431	272	161	3,652
Prince George	60,080	1,397,868	123,882	86,094	53,886	109,365	57,170	1,828,281
Mackenzie	3,720	124,392	2,637	2,540	555	4,119	2,074	136,317
Subdivision A	1,010	16,648	3,304	700	443	1,860	1,370	24,325
Greater Vancouver RD	1,457,120	30,351,711	4,226,948	4,575,295	2,649,267	2,090,531	1,027,889	44,923,313
Langley	78,030	1,726,496	250,527	171,750	115,662	109,327	49,552	2,423,358
Surrey	236,110	4,644,341	613,657	414,247	270,423	326,363	196,384	6,465,552
White Rock	18,270	352,202	134,318	71,604	36,329	34,814	10,414	639,693
Delta	71,830	1,710,130	228,814	170,762	100,608	111,137	40,554	2,362,013
Richmond	121,730	2,203,453	285,307	339,490	153,511	146,031	51,880	3,179,769
Vancouver	435,050	8,713,065	1,153,248	1,911,727	1,066,247	631,415	359,888	13,836,576
Burnaby	140,920	2,554,977	401,498	379,423	171,769	178,474	105,176	3,791,412
New Westminster	40,190	815,515	140,445	74,235	45,671	52,878	40,231	1,169,001
Coquitlam	78,090	1,709,875	189,512	146,475	97,277	109,266	44,188	2,296,703
Belcarra	440	17,379	1,302	2,925	1,788	593	138	24,125
Anmore	790	24,164	1,892	3,649	2,057	1,518	287	33,567
Port Coquitlam	36,170	870,078	76,898	57,894	45,246	49,028	24,201	1,123,347
Port Moody	16,100	443,467	36,144	30,406	25,679	24,217	7,871	567,784
North Vancouver	93,990	2,334,983	329,007	291,994	239,008	151,710	44,393	3,391,178
West Vancouver	31,730	957,456	209,928	418,994	201,031	81,276	8,396	1,877,122
Subdivision A	1,910	44,021	8,604	15,176	8,085	3,940	496	80,322
Lions Bay	990	33,615	4,308	4,304	4,192	3,202	109	49,730
Pitt Meadows	10,660	241,366	29,620	10,987	13,050	15,336	7,140	317,498
Maple Ridge	44,140	955,130	131,918	59,254	51,624	60,007	36,591	1,294,561

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income					Tax- Exempt	Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other		
Mat-Stikine RD	27,120	613,677	59,089	32,981	21,922	42,988	28,656	799,316
at	7,430	228,638	21,368	7,472	1,670	9,254	6,831	275,233
Subdivision D	240	5,341	166	142	-18	177	147	5,955
Terrace	13,750	297,777	29,433	22,319	16,288	23,557	16,392	405,767
Subdivision C	60	1,074	191	37	0	79	112	1,537
Hazelton	1,430	19,741	2,396	833	839	2,422	1,218	27,450
New Hazelton	910	15,448	1,469	872	1,010	1,659	941	21,399
Subdivision B	640	8,626	848	285	296	1,078	838	11,952
Stewart	490	9,982	646	249	686	825	470	12,858
Subdivision A	100	1,706	105	41	261	243	92	2,448
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,960	416,435	111,309	37,646	16,590	35,082	21,177	637,243
Fruitvale	2,850	63,076	9,089	2,508	1,409	3,897	2,191	82,170
Montrose	980	21,844	4,657	2,280	445	1,283	492	31,001
Trail	7,540	130,748	46,473	13,133	4,062	10,958	6,830	212,208
Rossland	2,830	60,681	9,576	4,557	3,520	4,795	1,486	84,615
Subdivision A	630	13,374	2,128	455	318	830	493	17,598
Grand Forks	5,690	82,047	23,814	8,658	4,143	8,133	6,096	132,891
Midway	550	10,126	2,701	1,137	379	587	470	15,399
Greenwood	730	9,066	3,314	803	324	922	924	15,354
Subdivision B	2,170	24,475	9,557	4,116	1,990	3,675	2,195	46,008
Mount Waddington RD	8,790	200,291	14,593	9,468	8,971	17,273	7,826	258,422
Alert Bay	760	10,013	1,382	626	409	1,402	557	14,390
Port McNeill	2,320	66,801	3,452	2,411	3,001	4,150	1,927	81,641
Port Alice	850	27,586	1,222	749	195	2,243	467	32,462
Port Hardy	3,600	73,346	5,517	3,940	3,543	6,571	3,899	96,615
Subdivision B	590	15,758	947	658	450	1,344	460	19,617
Subdivision A	640	6,462	2,000	1,084	1,374	1,426	782	13,127
Nanaimo RD	92,370	1,376,445	509,847	218,052	125,091	164,035	88,640	2,482,161
Nanaimo	57,560	952,195	259,049	122,797	71,366	96,405	51,449	1,563,285
Subdivision A	6,110	88,040	31,414	16,012	11,302	12,068	4,570	163,415
Parksville	12,030	135,815	90,571	28,364	15,786	21,721	11,207	303,480
Qualicum Beach	9,920	109,863	86,331	31,537	16,254	20,443	6,269	270,701
Subdivision B	6,750	90,532	42,483	19,342	10,382	13,396	5,145	181,281
North Okanagan RD	55,210	854,803	235,872	127,379	62,680	90,880	53,890	1,425,514
opy	3,650	51,090	10,575	5,080	3,005	7,901	4,292	81,943
stream	690	14,218	2,556	1,130	946	1,310	337	20,497
ernon	39,020	628,732	179,477	98,926	46,692	64,660	37,053	1,055,548
Subdivision B	30	897	0	19	0	31	0	1,130
Armstrong	6,530	99,906	23,233	13,436	5,612	9,554	5,833	157,574
Enderby	4,420	51,317	16,164	6,609	4,822	5,901	5,412	90,225
Subdivision A	860	8,643	3,771	2,180	1,525	1,524	954	18,596
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	61,270	748,180	345,906	139,313	57,068	100,130	61,598	1,452,287
Osoyoos	5,070	43,106	34,933	13,286	5,709	8,819	4,366	110,259
Keremeos	2,200	16,502	12,316	3,553	1,627	2,960	2,933	39,991
Oliver	6,880	67,757	39,853	14,266	2,578	10,995	7,115	142,564
Subdivision B	1,080	8,753	3,736	1,482	1,335	1,806	1,552	18,664
Princeton	3,220	45,975	14,423	5,617	2,389	5,607	4,830	78,840
Subdivision C	260	2,962	1,345	232	171	479	198	5,386
Summerland	8,820	117,285	53,753	21,235	10,270	14,603	6,020	223,176
Penticton	28,570	374,531	155,766	65,699	25,690	45,011	30,179	696,920
Subdivision A	5,180	71,308	29,782	13,843	7,299	9,850	4,405	136,488
Peace River RD	37,390	829,344	65,570	46,236	56,838	57,901	28,446	1,084,344
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	45,826	592	618	298	2,643	881	50,858
Pouce Coupe	1,010	16,802	2,626	837	991	1,873	1,000	24,130
Chetwynd	3,390	83,368	4,589	1,984	4,825	4,236	3,055	102,058
Dawson Creek	10,400	197,767	25,230	12,780	12,714	15,690	10,713	274,893
Subdivision C	1,580	22,859	3,100	1,577	2,365	2,886	1,336	34,124
Hudson's Hope	760	13,183	2,124	829	623	1,368	618	18,753
Taylor	940	23,315	1,538	1,066	1,046	1,423	765	29,153
Fort St. John	14,320	361,838	20,596	21,541	24,187	23,447	8,219	459,829
Subdivision B	3,570	63,019	5,101	5,005	9,788	4,258	1,748	88,920
Powell River RD	14,160	241,799	69,472	22,613	14,208	23,587	14,794	386,474
Powell River	12,810	224,933	63,881	20,604	12,238	21,628	13,685	356,970
Subdivision A	1,340	16,865	5,592	2,009	1,970	1,959	1,109	29,504
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,630	336,855	30,002	14,903	16,508	31,217	16,548	446,119
Port Edward	420	7,990	1,118	230	343	1,017	500	11,197
Prince Rupert	10,230	208,443	21,388	12,120	11,876	22,038	12,192	288,142
Subdivision A	130	1,403	200	57	9	354	130	2,154
at	1,090	15,974	2,740	650	1,306	2,171	1,410	24,251
ision B	1,700	35,540	3,307	1,528	2,456	3,587	1,279	47,697
Clements	350	9,158	574	225	507	886	303	11,653

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income					Tax- Exempt	Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other		
Squamish-Lillooet RD	23,390	495,621	41,778	47,621	41,124	34,301	14,432	674,878
Squamish	7,510	160,047	17,163	10,165	6,486	12,802	7,148	213,811
Pemberton	1,810	38,820	2,065	3,420	3,509	2,668	666	51,150
Subdivision B	4,360	93,362	9,032	5,333	5,386	6,762	2,480	122,354
Whistler	6,450	150,179	5,039	24,751	22,904	7,684	531	211,187
Lillooet	2,850	48,904	6,918	3,144	2,661	3,781	3,046	68,454
Subdivision A	360	3,705	1,499	780	180	552	432	7,148
Stikine Region	760	14,193	1,192	1,371	1,342	1,423	347	19,867
Stikine Subd. A	350	8,877	367	114	684	701	197	10,940
Sunshine Coast RD	18,370	281,965	97,397	42,364	31,969	30,549	15,453	499,697
Gibsons	6,440	118,369	30,447	11,085	9,203	10,634	5,497	185,236
Sechelt	6,640	88,284	37,848	15,224	10,489	10,833	6,242	168,921
Subdivision A	5,290	75,312	29,101	16,055	12,277	9,082	3,714	145,540
Thompson-Nicola RD	88,160	1,603,129	308,519	139,929	53,799	146,199	86,835	2,338,437
Merritt	6,640	110,968	19,213	9,377	-20,716	10,600	8,479	137,920
Subdivision C	780	12,081	1,995	821	264	1,173	827	17,161
Lytton	870	11,142	1,629	598	139	735	804	15,046
Ashcroft	1,620	25,936	7,534	3,331	752	2,813	1,472	41,838
Cache Creek	1,320	19,058	5,099	1,545	12	2,029	1,431	29,174
Clinton	870	11,369	2,931	1,190	395	1,043	978	17,907
Subdivision D	880	8,911	5,229	1,731	412	1,185	962	18,430
Logan Lake	1,810	32,500	8,991	1,718	349	5,219	1,727	50,504
Subdivision B	1,200	19,887	3,863	1,518	1,019	1,797	1,089	29,152
Kamloops	61,140	1,186,593	211,134	102,760	63,000	102,335	56,350	1,722,199
Chase	3,530	40,447	18,668	6,084	2,515	5,991	3,928	77,632
Subdivision E	1,540	24,722	5,132	2,803	862	2,221	1,653	37,394
Subdivision A	5,950	99,516	17,100	6,452	4,798	9,057	7,156	144,079

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,937,520	39,758	77,031,492	10,407,891	5,532,994	15,940,886	13.5	7.2	20.7
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,350	37,206	533,902	69,059	35,363	104,422	12.9	6.6	19.5
Alberni	12,320	38,009	468,276	61,529	31,565	93,093	13.1	6.7	19.9
Clayoquot	1,060	33,357	35,358	4,117	2,079	6,195	11.6	5.9	17.5
Tofino	800	30,998	24,798	2,803	1,409	4,212	11.3	5.7	17.0
Subdivision B	190	28,784	5,469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,370	38,835	713,394	94,129	48,252	142,381	13.2	6.8	20.0
Vanderhoof	3,510	38,447	134,950	17,519	9,042	26,562	13.0	6.7	19.7
Fraser Lake	960	39,782	38,191	5,303	2,673	7,976	13.9	7.0	20.9
Fort St. James	1,840	40,510	74,539	10,256	5,181	15,436	13.8	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	35,450	12,762	1,619	812	2,431	12.7	6.4	19.0
Burns Lake	2,540	37,826	96,079	12,303	6,318	18,620	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision C	160	35,613	5,698	704	378	1,082	12.4	6.6	19.0
Granisle	230	33,974	7,814	931	473	1,405	11.9	6.1	18.0
Houston	2,190	41,921	91,807	13,234	6,864	20,098	14.4	7.5	21.9
Teikwa	1,050	37,258	39,121	4,798	2,435	7,234	12.3	6.2	18.5
Smithers	5,380	38,436	206,786	26,772	13,733	40,505	12.9	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	140	35,564	4,979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
Capital RD	181,070	39,319	7,119,453	937,806	494,716	1,432,522	13.2	6.9	20.1
Sidney/North Saanich	12,960	42,504	550,856	75,311	40,425	115,737	13.7	7.3	21.0
Central Saanich	8,110	39,365	319,253	41,728	21,667	63,395	13.1	6.8	19.9
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	5,780	36,524	247,632	30,508	16,452	46,961	12.3	5.6	19.0
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/									
Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/									
Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	147,330	39,345	5,796,630	765,062	403,341	1,168,402	13.2	7.0	20.2
Subdivision C	5,810	34,858	202,525	24,879	12,672	37,550	12.3	6.3	18.5
Subdivision D	70	36,357	2,545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
Cariboo RD	29,680	37,271	1,106,213	145,268	74,268	219,535	13.1	6.7	19.8
100 Mile House	2,970	35,004	103,963	12,993	6,573	19,565	12.5	6.3	18.8
Williams Lake	9,710	38,550	374,324	49,633	25,428	75,062	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision B	4,580	34,267	156,943	19,774	10,099	29,873	12.6	6.4	19.0
Quesnel	11,290	38,605	435,856	58,909	30,173	89,082	13.5	6.9	20.4
Subdivision A	300	31,377	9,413	1,041	523	1,564	11.1	5.6	16.6
Subdivision C	690	31,441	21,694	2,500	1,262	3,762	11.5	5.8	17.3
Central Coast RD	890	34,709	30,891	3,754	1,903	5,657	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	480	35,600	17,088	2,152	1,090	3,243	12.6	6.4	19.0
Central Kootenay RD	26,610	33,956	903,568	107,887	54,792	162,680	11.9	6.1	18.0
Creston	3,830	31,961	122,412	13,752	6,969	20,721	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,720	29,983	51,570	5,605	2,850	8,455	10.9	5.5	16.4
Salmo	900	31,931	28,738	3,372	1,700	5,072	11.7	5.9	17.6
Nelson	7,950	34,403	273,501	32,589	16,553	49,142	11.9	6.1	18.0
Slocan	280	30,521	8,546	1,000	509	1,509	11.7	5.0	17.7
Kaslo	910	31,580	28,738	3,359	1,795	5,154	11.7	6.2	17.9
Silverton	140	32,000	4,480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
New Denver	410	29,956	12,282	1,400	708	2,108	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision B	2,620	32,255	84,509	9,763	4,907	14,670	11.6	5.8	17.4
Castlegar	5,820	37,814	220,080	28,367	14,382	42,750	12.9	6.5	19.4
Nakusp	1,270	33,868	43,012	5,202	2,649	7,851	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	780	32,933	25,688	2,986	1,516	4,502	11.6	5.9	17.5
Central Okanagan RD	75,680	36,511	2,763,157	343,584	179,681	523,265	12.4	6.5	18.9
Kelowna	59,500	37,116	2,208,426	276,611	145,273	421,884	12.5	6.6	19.1
Subdivision A	4,140	33,808	139,966	16,608	8,437	25,046	11.9	6.0	17.9
Lake Country	260	40,312	10,481	1,481	806	2,287	14.1	7.7	21.8
Peachland	2,500	33,245	83,112	9,786	5,002	14,788	11.8	6.0	17.8
Subdivision B	9,280	34,609	321,172	39,098	20,162	59,260	12.2	6.3	18.5
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,590	34,836	786,941	97,472	50,194	147,666	12.4	6.4	18.8
Golden	3,200	36,546	116,947	15,046	7,647	22,693	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	34,192	8,890	1,115	557	1,672	12.5	6.3	18.8
Revelstoke	4,290	36,194	155,273	19,534	9,899	29,432	12.6	6.4	19.0
Salmon Arm	8,230	35,616	293,123	36,673	19,159	55,831	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision C	4,320	31,587	136,456	15,883	8,081	23,964	11.6	5.9	17.6
Sicamous	1,590	31,065	49,393	5,863	2,998	8,861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid		Total	Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)		Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,740	36,402	1,737,818	219,071	112,246	331,317	12.6	6.5	19.1
Comox	8,150	36,449	297,063	37,093	18,862	55,956	12.5	6.3	18.8
Courtenay	14,120	34,086	481,300	58,438	29,673	88,111	12.1	6.2	18.3
Cumberland	1,170	31,725	37,118	4,390	2,203	6,593	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision C	4,200	34,936	146,731	18,014	9,302	27,315	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	47,120	34,869	4,543	2,303	6,845	13.0	6.6	19.6
Zebalos	100	44,440	4,444	606	305	911	13.6	6.9	20.5
Tahsis	330	40,997	13,529	1,885	964	2,849	13.9	7.1	21.1
Campbell River	16,840	38,702	651,743	85,433	44,072	129,505	13.1	6.8	19.9
Sayward	440	44,125	19,415	2,750	1,429	4,178	14.2	7.4	21.5
Subdivision D	40	23,675	947	88	44	132	9.3	4.6	13.9
Subdivision A	1,600	21,662	50,659	5,831	3,090	8,921	11.5	6.1	17.6
Cowichan Valley RD	35,380	36,979	1,308,330	165,932	85,523	251,454	12.7	6.5	19.2
North Cowichan	3,530	36,059	127,288	16,003	8,187	24,191	12.6	6.4	19.0
Duncan	14,100	36,653	516,810	65,148	33,693	98,841	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	170	33,635	5,718	683	349	1,032	11.9	6.1	18.0
Lake Cowichan	1,700	36,660	62,322	7,808	3,957	11,765	12.5	6.3	18.9
Ladysmith	6,040	36,231	218,836	27,542	14,034	41,576	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	650	36,017	23,411	2,930	1,497	4,427	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision C	9,170	38,505	353,090	45,733	23,763	69,497	13.0	6.7	19.7
Subdivision D	30	28,500	855	84	42	126	9.8	4.9	14.7
East Kootenay RD	28,240	37,632	1,062,716	138,418	70,902	209,320	13.0	6.7	19.7
Elkford	1,190	49,159	58,499	9,039	4,566	13,604	15.5	7.8	23.3
Sparwood	1,870	40,630	75,978	10,250	5,170	15,420	13.5	6.8	20.3
Fernie	3,160	37,941	119,895	15,899	8,234	24,133	13.3	6.9	20.1
Subdivision C	800	37,501	30,001	3,789	1,944	5,734	12.6	6.5	19.1
Cranbrook	11,650	37,284	434,359	55,324	28,406	83,731	12.7	6.5	19.3
Kimberley	4,100	37,133	152,246	19,922	10,092	30,014	13.1	6.6	19.7
Subdivision B	780	35,521	27,706	3,431	1,746	5,177	12.4	6.3	18.7
Invermere	2,280	35,592	81,150	10,161	5,183	15,344	12.5	6.4	18.9
Radium Hot Springs	520	34,644	18,015	2,329	1,222	3,552	12.9	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	1,910	33,962	64,868	8,274	4,338	12,612	12.8	6.7	19.4
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	2,810	43,678	122,735	15,296	7,919	23,215	12.5	6.5	18.9
Fort Nelson	2,760	43,884	121,121	15,134	7,839	22,974	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision A	50	28,760	1,438	146	72	218	10.2	5.0	15.2
Fraser Valley RD	110,240	35,238	3,884,682	477,690	247,120	724,811	12.3	6.4	18.7
Hope	3,030	34,866	105,645	13,340	6,877	20,217	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision A	400	33,080	13,232	1,593	797	2,389	12.0	6.0	18.1
Chilliwack	29,830	34,397	1,026,068	123,271	62,924	186,196	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	720	33,786	24,326	3,045	1,560	4,605	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kent	2,080	33,831	70,369	8,206	4,137	12,342	11.7	5.9	17.5
Subdivision B	2,150	35,038	75,332	9,055	4,631	13,687	12.0	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	60	29,867	1,792	224	112	336	12.5	6.3	18.8
Abbotsford	55,810	35,711	1,993,052	246,152	128,562	374,714	12.4	6.5	18.8
Mission	15,190	35,735	542,817	69,101	35,636	104,737	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision E	970	33,040	32,049	3,704	1,884	5,588	11.6	5.9	17.4
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,440	40,291	1,911,403	263,746	136,286	400,032	13.8	7.1	20.9
Valemount	890	32,309	28,755	3,453	1,717	5,171	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	680	32,121	21,842	2,561	1,292	3,853	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision B	110	28,100	3,091	321	159	480	10.4	5.1	15.5
Prince George	42,310	40,253	1,703,116	234,210	121,323	355,533	13.8	7.1	20.9
Mackenzie	2,820	46,563	131,308	20,109	10,228	30,337	15.3	7.8	23.1
Subdivision A	580	37,131	21,536	2,861	1,447	4,308	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	988,020	42,298	41,791,572	5,898,262	3,196,069	9,094,331	14.1	7.6	21.8
Langley	56,650	40,039	2,268,199	308,449	162,128	470,578	13.6	7.1	20.7
Surrey	158,510	37,511	5,945,920	782,509	410,649	1,193,158	13.2	6.9	20.1
White Rock	13,740	43,431	596,736	82,220	44,283	126,503	13.8	7.4	21.2
Delta	51,930	42,987	2,232,307	316,978	168,971	485,949	14.2	7.6	21.8
Richmond	76,410	38,391	2,933,466	385,066	203,184	588,250	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	284,280	44,996	12,791,449	1,877,354	1,046,615	2,923,969	14.7	8.2	22.9
Burnaby	90,820	38,324	3,480,556	457,218	242,422	699,639	13.1	7.0	20.1
New Westminster	28,250	38,181	1,078,603	143,514	74,707	218,221	13.3	6.9	20.2
Coquitlam	53,370	40,329	2,152,354	292,182	153,600	445,782	13.6	7.1	20.7
Belcarra	370	63,895	23,641	3,991	2,265	6,255	16.9	9.6	26.5
Anmore	630	51,268	32,299	5,061	2,811	7,872	15.7	8.7	24.4
Port Coquitlam	26,250	40,399	1,060,466	144,924	75,710	220,634	13.7	7.1	20.8
Port Moody	12,100	44,950	543,899	79,040	42,115	121,155	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	69,210	46,466	3,215,943	475,112	257,539	732,651	14.8	8.0	22.8
West Vancouver	23,500	76,644	1,801,131	325,869	196,002	521,871	18.1	10.9	29.0
Subdivision A	1,450	53,358	77,369	11,416	6,343	17,759	14.8	8.2	23.0
Lions Bay	790	61,325	48,447	8,250	4,635	12,886	17.0	9.6	26.6
Pitt Meadows	7,920	37,767	299,113	39,534	20,245	59,779	13.2	6.8	20.0
Maple Ridge	31,840	37,992	1,209,676	159,576	81,844	241,420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal (\$000)	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal (%)	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,040	42,028	716,165	102,231	52,916	155,147	14.3	7.4	21.7
Kitimat	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
Subdivision D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
Peace	9,450	39,474	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
Subdivision C	40	34,350	1,374	171	85	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
Hazelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
New Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
Stewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,150	35,952	580,625	73,814	37,349	111,163	12.7	6.4	19.1
Fruitvale	2,020	38,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
Montrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
Trail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
Rossland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
Grand Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
Midway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
Greenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	762	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
Mount Waddington RD	5,920	39,887	236,131	32,346	16,502	48,848	13.7	7.0	20.7
Alert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
Port McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
Port Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
Port Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	410	44,871	18,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
Subdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
Nanaimo RD	63,110	35,717	2,254,116	280,096	144,814	424,910	12.4	6.4	18.9
Nanaimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
Parksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
North Okanagan RD	35,720	35,565	1,270,374	157,925	82,438	240,363	12.4	6.5	18.9
Abbotsford	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
Fraser Canyon	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
Princeton	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,912	12.7	6.7	19.4
Subdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
Armstrong	4,100	33,764	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
Enderby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
Subdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	39,410	32,238	1,270,519	146,489	75,158	221,647	11.5	5.9	17.4
Osoyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
Keremeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
Oliver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
Subdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
Princeton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
Summerland	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
Penticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
Peace River RD	25,050	39,766	996,148	129,711	66,894	196,606	13.0	6.7	19.7
Tumbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
Pouce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
Chetwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
Dawson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
Subdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
Hudson's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
Taylor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
Fort St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
Powell River RD	9,550	36,876	352,163	45,425	23,272	68,697	12.9	6.6	19.5
Powell River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,170	37,790	346,536	44,846	22,793	67,639	12.9	6.6	19.5
Port Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
Prince Rupert	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
Port Clements	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
Port Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Squamish-Lillooet RD	16,570	37,764	625,750	84,421	44,022	128,443	13.5	7.0	20.5
Squamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	28,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
Pemberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
Whistler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
Lillooet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	18.9
Subdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	6.0	17.4
Stikine Region	440	37,516	16,507	1,811	926	2,737	11.0	5.6	16.6
Subdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	537	1,609	11.7	5.7	17.4
Sunshine Coast RD	12,480	36,385	454,080	58,371	30,170	88,541	12.9	6.6	19.5
Gibsons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,794	34,608	12.4	6.9	20.3
Sechelt	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,650	36,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,810	36,941	2,135,578	273,028	140,506	413,534	12.8	6.6	19.4
Merritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
Lytton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
Ashcroft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
Cache Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
Clinton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
Logan Lake	1,160	39,558	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,930	37,685	1,580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender
1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

	Total Returns					Employment Income								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages														
Males	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
Total	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720	836,590	836,080
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574	18,763,684	19,682,019
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
Total	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Males	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
Total	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
Females	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
Total	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
Total	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
Females	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,511,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
Males	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
Total	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840	95,960	95,960
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
Females	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
Males	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
Total	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	142,260	135,000	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
Females	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	272,580	258,280	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
Males	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,586,440	4,842,179
Total	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
Females	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
Males	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
Females	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,981,870
Total	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
Males	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
Females	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Total Returns						Employment Income							
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
50 - 54	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	267,630	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,560	186,510	198,940	202,750
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,525,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
55 - 59	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,363,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
60 - 64	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
65 - 69	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
70 - 74	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	177,280	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,880	103,090	107,970	114,700
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
75 - 79	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984	533,170	593,811
80 - 84	Total	(#)	136,470	135,570	141,650	139,590	143,540	148,620	54,780	56,920	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
85 - 89	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
90 - 94	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
95 - 99	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
Age 75+	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	14,800	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
Age 75+	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	452,260	448,650	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280	129,120	133,460
	Females	1,222,220	1,145,881	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,196,469	1,243,182	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712	1,126,797	1,233,348
	Total	1,679,880	1,577,481	2,053,050	1,947,020	1,685,740	1,648,729	1,691,832	2,725,774	2,897,492	1,735,810	2,183,563	2,628,992	2,453,527	2,566,808
	Total	1,679,880	1,577,481	2,053,050	1,947,020	1,685,740	1,648,729	1,691,832	2,725,774	2,897,492	1,735,810	2,183,563	2,628,992	2,453,527	2,566,808
Under 20	Males	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	11,680	13,560	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120	5,170	5,160
	Females	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	10,580	13,583	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544	12,190	12,481
	Total	20,155	21,296	21,804	24,251	24,973	22,260	27,143	7,630	34,631	15,631	10,393	29,734	17,360	17,641
	Total	20,155	21,296	21,804	24,251	24,973	22,260	27,143	7,630	34,631	15,631	10,393	29,734	17,360	17,641
20 - 24	Males	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	15,630	16,320	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960	4,750	4,320
	Females	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	14,202	11,374	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975	9,016	12,694
	Total	28,403	28,880	34,295	32,000	39,348	29,832	27,694	8,255	14,766	4,873	8,001	11,935	13,766	17,014
	Total	28,403	28,880	34,295	32,000	39,348	29,832	27,694	8,255	14,766	4,873	8,001	11,935	13,766	17,014
25 - 29	Males	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	17,300	15,920	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250	5,670	5,910
	Females	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	15,029	16,279	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549	19,191	45,544
	Total	35,177	30,445	44,657	41,678	36,514	32,329	32,199	44,796	30,963	13,695	14,784	21,799	24,881	51,454
	Total	35,177	30,445	44,657	41,678	36,514	32,329	32,199	44,796	30,963	13,695	14,784	21,799	24,881	51,454
30 - 34	Males	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	22,260	22,360	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460	6,530	8,040
	Females	25,018	32,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	22,817	24,433	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848	31,409	54,574
	Total	55,678	57,584	69,090	48,442	38,018	45,077	46,793	103,966	99,028	49,305	47,964	47,308	37,918	63,614
	Total	55,678	57,584	69,090	48,442	38,018	45,077	46,793	103,966	99,028	49,305	47,964	47,308	37,918	63,614
35 - 39	Males	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	34,060	33,970	9,850	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120	10,340	10,320
	Females	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	42,666	44,731	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289	71,509	81,058
	Total	82,120	72,023	92,159	100,646	77,828	76,726	78,701	234,252	262,684	146,699	207,976	184,798	183,049	192,116
	Total	82,120	72,023	92,159	100,646	77,828	76,726	78,701	234,252	262,684	146,699	207,976	184,798	183,049	192,116
40 - 44	Males	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	40,810	37,410	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270	11,400	11,600
	Females	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	61,102	68,376	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749	105,289	119,965
	Total	113,414	106,034	154,083	112,541	94,869	101,912	105,786	306,894	321,460	149,085	205,391	219,518	210,689	231,565
	Total	113,414	106,034	154,083	112,541	94,869	101,912	105,786	306,894	321,460	149,085	205,391	219,518	210,689	231,565

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,940	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,250
		(\$000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760
50 - 54	Total	(\$000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	133,341	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,686	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,300	88,586
		(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,650
		(\$000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869	226,884
55 - 59	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700
		(\$000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370
60 - 64	Total	(\$000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	149,923	126,234	126,234	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515
		(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	31,390
		(\$000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092
65 - 69	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460
		(\$000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720
70 - 74	Total	(\$000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87,081
		(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,450	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180
		(\$000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482
Age 75+	Males	(#)	44,580	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210
		(\$000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,859	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,080	42,630	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876
		(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170
		(\$000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	200,672
Age 75+	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990
		(\$000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	9,540
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966
		(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	20,680
		(\$000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214
Age 75+	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120
		(\$000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	96,438
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,882	34,236	54,174	66,174	66,487
		(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040
		(\$000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510
		(\$000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	447,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972
		(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710
		(\$000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,556	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667

Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Net Business Income						Net Professional Income							
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
	Females	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
	Total	1,110,458	1,357,995	1,321,070	1,397,188	1,522,726	1,314,320	1,573,522	1,287,291	1,139,215	1,152,002	1,171,090	1,275,917	1,319,625	1,233,660
	Total	1,110,458	1,357,995	1,321,070	1,397,188	1,522,726	1,314,320	1,573,522	1,287,291	1,139,215	1,152,002	1,171,090	1,275,917	1,319,625	1,233,660
Under 20 Males	Males	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
	Females	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
	Total	3,200	4,958	6,095	5,449	11,684	5,229	11,284	3,215	1,270	463	889	2,468	1,630	622
	Total	3,200	4,958	6,095	5,449	11,684	5,229	11,284	3,215	1,270	463	889	2,468	1,630	622
20 - 24 Males	Males	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
	Females	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
	Total	38,950	21,104	22,728	28,694	66,703	30,931	28,867	3,375	7,063	4,478	3,357	2,436	5,682	2,725
	Total	38,950	21,104	22,728	28,694	66,703	30,931	28,867	3,375	7,063	4,478	3,357	2,436	5,682	2,725
25 - 29 Males	Males	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
	Females	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
	Total	77,791	112,417	101,600	75,757	66,735	93,806	88,819	19,945	33,742	23,245	28,842	17,017	15,164	22,105
	Total	77,791	112,417	101,600	75,757	66,735	93,806	88,819	19,945	33,742	23,245	28,842	17,017	15,164	22,105
30 - 34 Males	Males	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
	Females	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
	Total	190,946	195,484	188,369	203,526	226,030	164,410	164,750	90,964	78,404	86,438	78,279	73,031	74,080	55,543
	Total	190,946	195,484	188,369	203,526	226,030	164,410	164,750	90,964	78,404	86,438	78,279	73,031	74,080	55,543
35 - 39 Males	Males	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
	Females	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
	Total	162,212	197,409	222,556	260,532	259,387	221,143	240,475	150,773	117,821	140,768	196,493	125,452	130,912	125,569
	Total	162,212	197,409	222,556	260,532	259,387	221,143	240,475	150,773	117,821	140,768	196,493	125,452	130,912	125,569
40 - 44 Males	Males	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
	Females	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	198,055	225,931	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
	Total	197,600	292,863	248,769	240,103	267,498	221,115	247,581	263,612	224,528	181,839	192,443	193,004	194,225	166,125
	Total	197,600	292,863	248,769	240,103	267,498	221,115	247,581	263,612	224,528	181,839	192,443	193,004	194,225	166,125

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Net Business Income						Net Professional Income								
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,660	2,990
	Females	(\$000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Total	(\$000)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
50 - 54	Males	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,870	33,510	37,010	38,570	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Females	(\$000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
	Total	(\$000)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
55 - 59	Males	(#)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
	Females	(\$000)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Total	(\$000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
60 - 64	Males	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Females	(\$000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
	Total	(\$000)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
65 - 69	Males	(#)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
	Females	(\$000)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	118,414	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Total	(\$000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
70 - 74	Males	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Females	(\$000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
	Total	(\$000)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	157,545
75+	Males	(#)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,700	1,700
	Females	(\$000)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	71,072	101,885	92,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Total	(\$000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
75+	Males	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,125
	Females	(\$000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
	Total	(\$000)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,391
75+	Males	(#)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
	Females	(\$000)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Total	(\$000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
75+	Males	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Females	(\$000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
	Total	(\$000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
75+	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
	Females	(\$000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Total	(\$000)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
75+	Males	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Females	(\$000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
	Total	(\$000)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
75+	Males	(#)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
	Females	(\$000)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Total	(\$000)	1,957	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
75+	Males	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,260	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Females	(\$000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
	Total	(\$000)	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

	Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages														
Males	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
Females	-23,115	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
Total	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
Under 20														
Males	20	190	360	640	540	650	380	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
Females	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	988	3,970	3,508	3,919
Total	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140	150	110
	30	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	2,318	390	2,077	2,353	1,280	441
	1	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323	4,787	4,360
20 - 24														
Males	110	190	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
Females	-7	952	303	20	0	0	110	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
Total	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	4,660	0	170
	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	2,252	0	279
	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
25 - 29														
Males	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
Females	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
Total	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	-34	286	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
30 - 34														
Males	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
Females	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
Total	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	1,345	-543	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	490
	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
35 - 39														
Males	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
Females	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
Total	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
	2,613	4,418	3,361	511	-4,255	-425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
40 - 44														
Males	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	890	790	710	1,170	850	550	660
Females	-3,604	-6,296	-6,330	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
Total	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,630	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
	2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Net Farming Income						Net Fishing Income								
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
45 - 49	Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,460	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	820	640
		(\$000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		(\$000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
Total		(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		(\$000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		(\$000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		(\$000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0	584	578
Total		(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		(\$000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		(\$000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		(\$000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	-199	-276
Total		(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		(\$000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		(\$000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,995
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		(\$000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
Total		(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		(\$000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,421
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		(\$000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	-42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		(\$000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
Total		(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		(\$000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		(\$000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	95	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		(\$000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		(\$000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		(\$000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		(\$000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
Total		(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		(\$000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
Under 20	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
20 - 24	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
25 - 29	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
30 - 34	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
35 - 39	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
40 - 44	Males	120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
	Females	373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,540	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
	Total	1,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

Tax-exempt Income

Total Income Assessed

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49														
Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	132,130
	(\$000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,518,583
Females	(#)	8,820	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	128,470	131,350
	(\$000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,940,292
Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	252,750	263,480
	(\$000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	10,458,875
50 - 54														
Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	121,550
	(\$000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	6,240,004
Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,860	101,670	113,860
	(\$000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583
Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,890	216,380	235,410
	(\$000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	9,574,148
55 - 59														
Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	95,000
	(\$000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,598,635
Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	87,050
	(\$000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	2,294,166
Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	182,050
	(\$000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,892,800
60 - 64														
Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	75,630
	(\$000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,992,672
Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700
	(\$000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587	1,601,498
Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	146,330
	(\$000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,594,170
65 - 69														
Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	74,890
	(\$000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,581,501
Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	66,850
	(\$000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,431,905
Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	141,740
	(\$000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	4,013,406
70 - 74														
Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860
	(\$000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443
Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,580	59,050	58,520	63,780
	(\$000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,386,544
Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	123,640
	(\$000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,313,987
Age 75+														
Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100
	(\$000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420
Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350
	(\$000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834
Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450
	(\$000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions								
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
	Females	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
	Total	671,248	687,832	708,925	695,515	744,017	696,917	706,418	2,173,962	2,410,476	2,450,769	2,675,661	2,717,764	2,622,148	2,783,784
	Total	671,248	687,832	708,925	695,515	744,017	696,917	706,418	2,173,962	2,410,476	2,450,769	2,675,661	2,717,764	2,622,148	2,783,784
Under 20	Males	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
	Females	24	295	41	16	70	56	165	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
	Total	544	1,385	1,111	716	900	846	1,295	4,613	7,691	8,229	6,456	5,520	6,540	6,711
	Total	544	1,385	1,111	716	900	846	1,295	4,613	7,691	8,229	6,456	5,520	6,540	6,711
20 - 24	Males	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080	22,340	20,790
	Females	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
	Total	10,693	10,249	9,852	8,133	7,833	7,399	8,309	48,279	52,644	53,593	59,301	68,539	62,590	63,857
	Total	10,693	10,249	9,852	8,133	7,833	7,399	8,309	48,279	52,644	53,593	59,301	68,539	62,590	63,857
25 - 29	Males	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,850	41,170	38,980
	Females	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	15,356	16,704	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
	Total	42,182	43,469	39,744	33,908	30,118	28,286	28,944	118,532	144,806	159,425	166,287	173,555	170,067	171,691
	Total	42,182	43,469	39,744	33,908	30,118	28,286	28,944	118,532	144,806	159,425	166,287	173,555	170,067	171,691
30 - 34	Males	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
	Females	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
	Total	79,791	75,679	84,723	78,133	70,531	70,253	63,983	229,702	244,202	277,455	313,422	306,889	278,108	266,662
	Total	79,791	75,679	84,723	78,133	70,531	70,253	63,983	229,702	244,202	277,455	313,422	306,889	278,108	266,662
35 - 39	Males	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,580	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
	Females	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,894	86,706	65,678	65,700	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
	Total	99,374	100,465	101,611	97,184	129,026	98,848	98,280	289,853	317,494	346,613	400,784	395,641	357,610	394,613
	Total	99,374	100,465	101,611	97,184	129,026	98,848	98,280	289,853	317,494	346,613	400,784	395,641	357,610	394,613
40 - 44	Males	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
	Females	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
	Total	124,362	128,487	131,470	123,695	139,721	115,180	116,197	334,243	356,018	375,719	427,587	411,019	404,719	416,140
	Total	124,362	128,487	131,470	123,695	139,721	115,180	116,197	334,243	356,018	375,719	427,587	411,019	404,719	416,140

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

RPP Contributions

RRSP Contributions

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,030	41,140
(\$)							
Females	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573
(\$)							
Total	128,335	132,133	138,880	138,446	138,950	138,860	139,713
(\$)							

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
50 - 54 Males	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650
(\$)							
Females	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,368	91,656	96,978
(\$)							
Total	86,756	93,189	101,140	111,486	115,838	125,656	133,628
(\$)							

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
55 - 59 Males	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550
(\$)							
Females	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174
(\$)							
Total	59,303	62,187	58,011	61,153	66,788	71,204	75,724
(\$)							

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
60 - 64 Males	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380
(\$)							
Females	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529
(\$)							
Total	27,716	28,198	31,048	30,944	33,107	29,859	28,909
(\$)							

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
65 - 69 Males	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810
(\$)							
Females	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052
(\$)							
Total	7,949	6,642	5,799	6,244	5,838	6,126	6,862
(\$)							

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
70 - 74 Males	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630
(\$)							
Females	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327
(\$)							
Total	3,492	4,872	3,709	3,355	3,033	2,380	1,957
(\$)							

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Age 75+ Males	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270
(\$)							
Females	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347
(\$)							
Total	752	887	1,815	2,117	2,325	2,020	2,617
(\$)							

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

Union & Professional Dues								Child Care Expenses						
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages														
Males	14,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910	20,570
Females	12,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968	80,591	66,352
Total	26,999	521,477	544,409	535,943	560,362	537,040	534,432	73,234	82,456	76,773	88,838	167,998	102,501	86,922
Under 20														
Males	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	709	1,008	1,033	1,050	949	1,385	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5,469	7,388	7,723	7,140	6,779	9,725	10,043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24														
Males	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
Total	25,535	25,213	25,405	25,892	24,491	26,945	26,957	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
25 - 29														
Males	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840	1,500	1,340	770	650	670	1,290	910
Females	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160	3,415	1,757
Total	41,387	43,362	42,965	42,228	36,868	37,391	37,650	4,535	4,754	2,608	3,195	2,830	4,705	2,667
30 - 34														
Males	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
Females	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
Total	61,534	61,079	65,106	61,395	54,245	53,884	49,266	12,964	10,261	18,028	19,436	20,560	21,523	20,389
35 - 39														
Males	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
Females	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
Total	61,534	61,079	65,106	61,395	54,245	53,884	49,266	12,964	10,261	18,028	19,436	20,560	21,523	20,389
40 - 44														
Males	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	46,580	48,030	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840	5,080	4,440
Females	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	33,438	32,418	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215	19,577	13,664
Total	80,085	87,987	91,614	85,663	96,345	80,018	80,448	21,505	33,380	22,261	19,446	104,055	29,157	18,104

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

Union & Professional Dues

Child Care Expenses

		1993-1999																				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140	6,360	5,682	5,925	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
	Total	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841							
50 - 54	Males	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
	Total	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,391							
55 - 59	Males	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
	Total	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	20	110	0	90	250	570	230	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	160	389	0	177	368	573	337							
60 - 64	Males	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,490	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	Males	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Age 75+	Males	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Age 75+	Males	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Age 75+	Males	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
	Females	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Total	661,736	673,595	692,347	718,124	761,441	8,571	9,682	15,682	5,707	1,030	794,268	808,395
Under 20	Males	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
	Females	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Total	633	1,579	2,361	1,310	1,400	0	0	0	0	0	830	1,536
20 - 24	Males	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
	Females	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Total	11,905	10,667	7,492	7,377	9,545	0	0	0	0	0	10,520	10,846
25 - 29	Males	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
	Females	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Total	35,584	30,099	29,737	25,957	27,436	0	0	0	0	0	24,792	25,833
30 - 34	Males	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,050	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
	Females	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Total	55,591	52,958	60,630	51,275	46,542	289	0	102	21	0	47,323	47,157
35 - 39	Males	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	0	0	0	0	36,760	37,460
	Females	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Total	72,904	75,867	77,932	76,382	86,006	0	935	253	788	18	78,251	82,257
40 - 44	Males	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
	Females	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Total	82,403	85,216	86,817	89,733	87,935	21	612	1,254	65	11	87,795	95,608

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	42,060	43,250
		(\$000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	29,120	30,720
		(\$000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	19,009	25,291
Total		(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,730	73,990	150	120	90	110	71,180	73,960
		(\$000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	38,200	41,110
		(\$000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	28,700	29,100
		(\$000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	21,679	21,408
Total		(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	66,900	70,210
		(\$000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	31,420	32,080
		(\$000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	19,480	20,450
		(\$000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	16,270	21,800
Total		(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50,890	52,530
		(\$000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	23,670	24,330
		(\$000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	15,890	17,050
		(\$000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	14,846	16,200
Total		(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	39,560	41,380
		(\$000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	26,310	26,520
		(\$000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	35,043	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	17,030	16,570
		(\$000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	21,820	20,178
Total		(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	43,340	43,090
		(\$000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	22,570	22,640
		(\$000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,450	30	0	0	0	16,540	17,750
		(\$000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	19,495	15,840
Total		(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,710	50	190	50	60	39,110	40,390
		(\$000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	36,000	37,700
		(\$000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	38,050	39,490
		(\$000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	50,228	58,481
Total		(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	74,040	77,190
		(\$000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of *BC Stats* prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of \$200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

STATISTICAL PROFILE



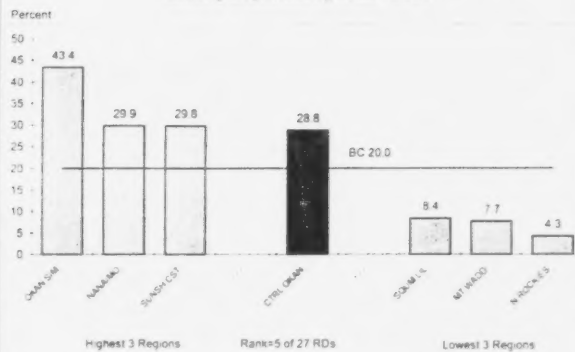
	<u>2000 POPULATION</u>		<u>LAND AREA</u>		<u>POPULATION DENSITY</u>
	<u>Number</u>	<u>% of Region</u>	<u>Sq. Km.</u>	<u>% of Region</u>	<u>Persons per Sq. Km.</u>
Kelowna	100,433	65.0%	212.6	7.1%	472.4
Lake Country	9,366	6.1%	121.6	4.0%	77.0
Peachland	4,869	3.2%	16.0	0.5%	304.3
Rest of Region	<u>39,777</u>	<u>25.8%</u>	<u>2656.5</u>	<u>88.4%</u>	<u>15.0</u>
Total Region	154,445	100.0%	3006.7	100.0%	51.4
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	3.8%		0.3%		

REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	CTRL OKAN	CTRL OKAN	B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000
Population				(Percent Distribution)
0-17 years	33,321	21.6	18.4	22.1
18-24 years	13,417	8.7	8.7	9.3
25-64 years	80,633	52.2	55.4	55.6
65+ years	27,074	17.5	17.4	13.0
Total	154,445	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)				
Child		35.4	28.7	34.0
Elderly		28.8	27.2	20.0
Total		64.2	55.9	54.0

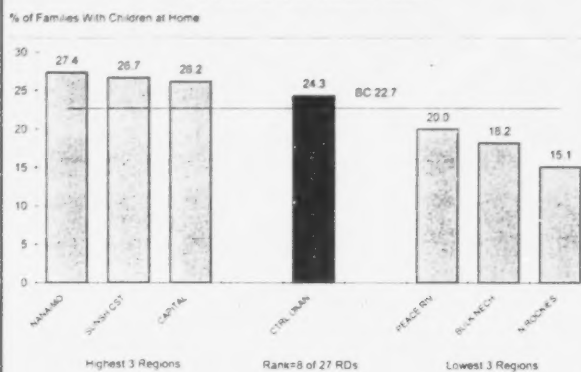
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	CTRL OKAN	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
			(Percent Distribution)
Total Census Families - 1996	39,320		
No Children at Home	18,100	46.0	39.2
Children at Home	21,215	54.0	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	16,055	75.7	77.3
Lone Parents	5,160	24.3	22.7
Avg Number of Children		1.8	1.8
Unattached Individuals			(% of Total in Econ Families)
	19,220	16.7	17.8

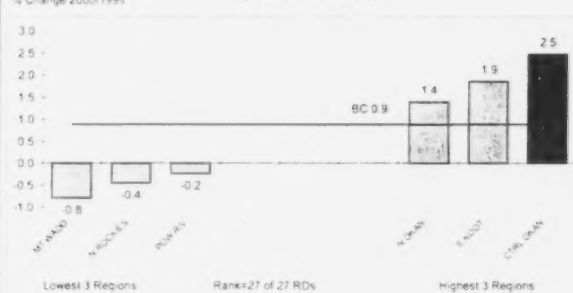
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families
With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	2.5	0.9
Last 5 years	2.4	1.5
Last 10 years	4.2	2.3

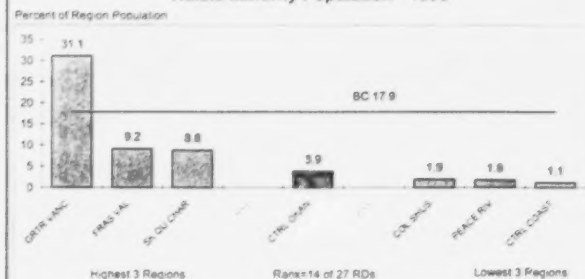
Population Growth



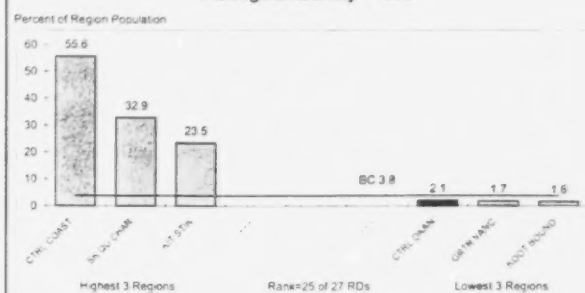
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	CTRL OKAN	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
			(Percent Distribution)
1996			
Total Visible Minorities	5,235	3.9	17.9
Single Origins	5,145	3.8	17.6
Chinese	755	0.6	8.1
South Asian	1,630	1.2	4.3
Filipino	205	0.2	1.3
Japanese	1,120	0.8	0.8
Other	1,435	1.1	3.1
Multiple Origins	90	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	2,785	2.1	3.8
Rest of Population	127,260	94.1	78.3
Total	135,280	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



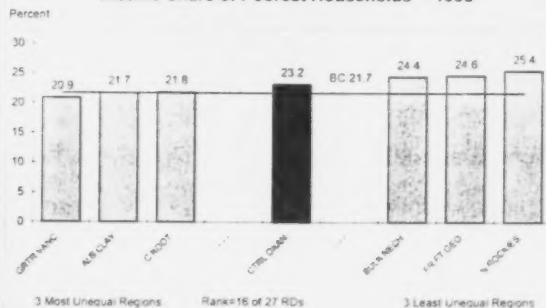
REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	51,046	56,527
Husband/Wife	54,664	60,612
Female Lone Parent	25,479	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< \$20,000	14.8	15.2
\$20,000 - \$79,999	69.9	64.5
\$80,000+	15.4	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	12.7	15.4
Income Inequality Measure	23.2	21.7
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*		

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995



* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

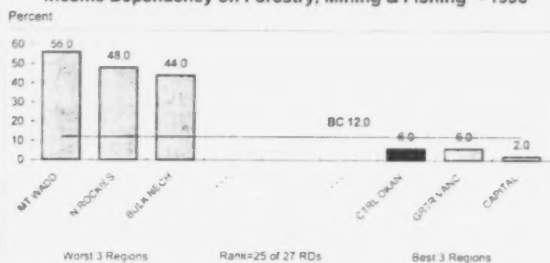
INCOME DEPENDENCY

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	68.3	75.5
Government Transfers	17.0	12.7
Other	14.7	11.8

Income Dependency 1996

Forestry	5%	9%
Mining	1%	2%
Fishing & Trapping	0%	1%
Agriculture	4%	2%
Tourism	6%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996



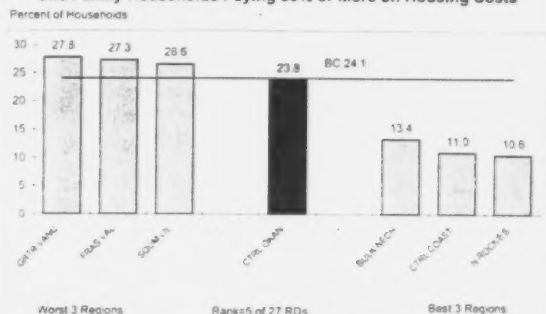
BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

HOUSING COSTS

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	21.6	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment (\$)		
Tenants	749	772
Owners	750	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	48.2	42.4
Owners	17.1	17.9
Total	23.8	24.1

One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	5.4	5.7
Children (0-18)	8.2	8.5
Youth (19-24)	6.8	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	2.7	3.4
<1 Year	2.7	2.3

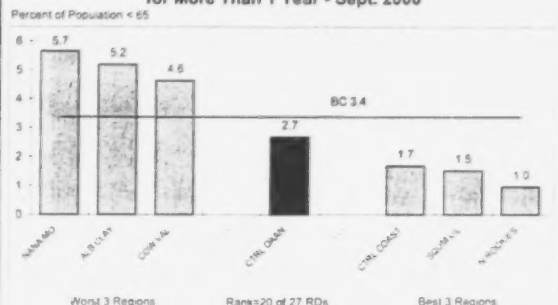
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families

40.2 33.8

% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000

Total	1.5	3.6
Males	0.9	2.5
Females	2.0	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

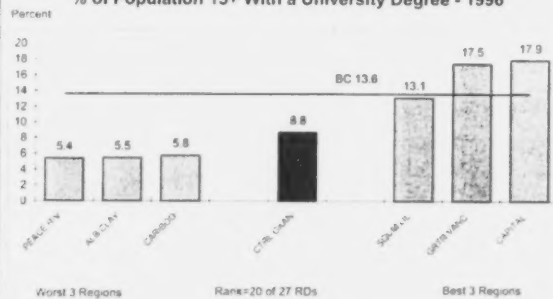
LABOUR DEMAND

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	5.2	5.7
Manufacturing	10.7	10.4
Construction	10.4	7.5
Services Non-Government	70.2	70.6
Government	3.6	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	9.5	9.6
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	1.7	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.2	2.3
Health	2.8	2.6
Judges	1.7	2.0
Teachers	3.1	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	11.2	13.7
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	1.6	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.3	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.1	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.8	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.7	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	5.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	15.7	15.1
Total	29.2	27.9
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	50.1	48.8

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations.

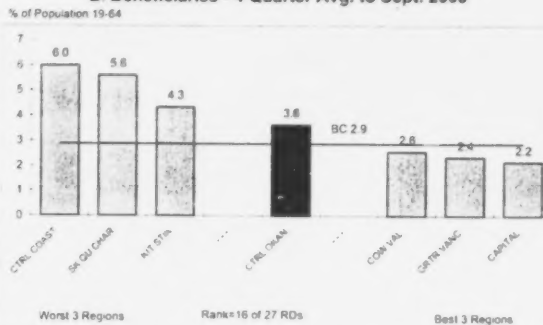
LABOUR SUPPLY

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	42.1	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	33.3	29.4
With University Degree	8.8	13.6
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.2	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	6.4	5.9
Humanities & Related	4.2	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.1	8.8
Commerce, Managmt & Business Admin	22.6	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.5	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.7	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	25.5	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	13.7	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.9	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996		



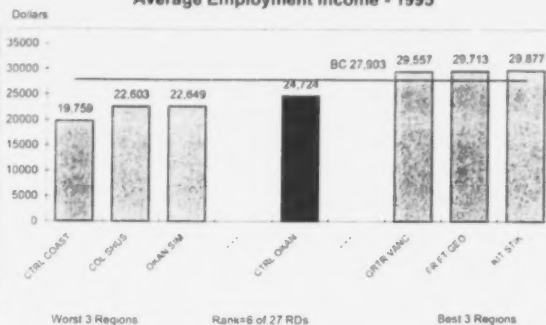
UNEMPLOYMENT

	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	2,601	57,197
Percent Female	50.9	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.1	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.8	2.2
Jun /00	3.3	2.6
Mar /00	4.4	3.4
Dec /99	4.0	3.3
Sep /99	3.2	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	3.6	2.9
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000		



OTHER

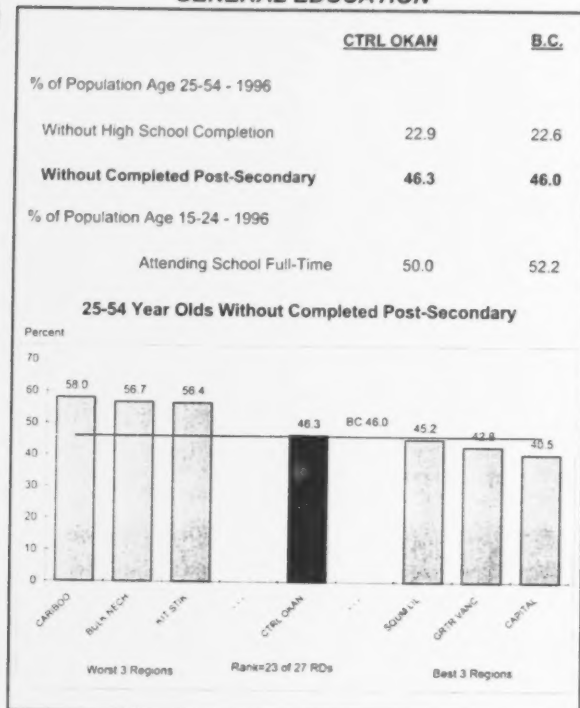
	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	70.3	73.0
Females	57.3	60.0
Total	63.5	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	44.5	47.8
% Self Employed	16.4	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995		
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers	24,724	27,903
Males	40,755	44,784
Females	28,358	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	69.6	69.7
Average Employment Income - 1995		



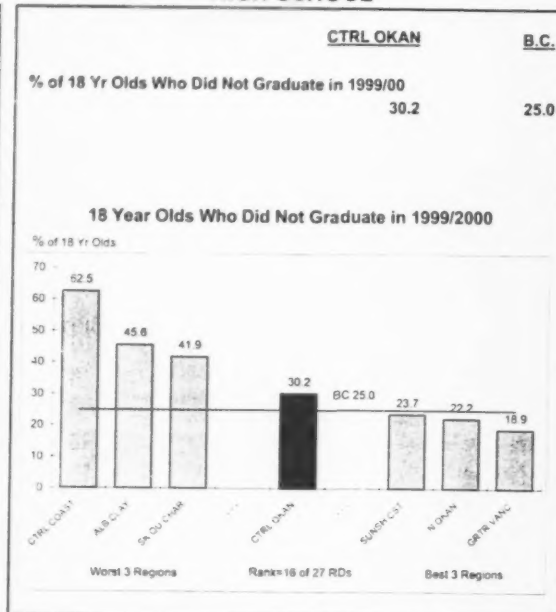
REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

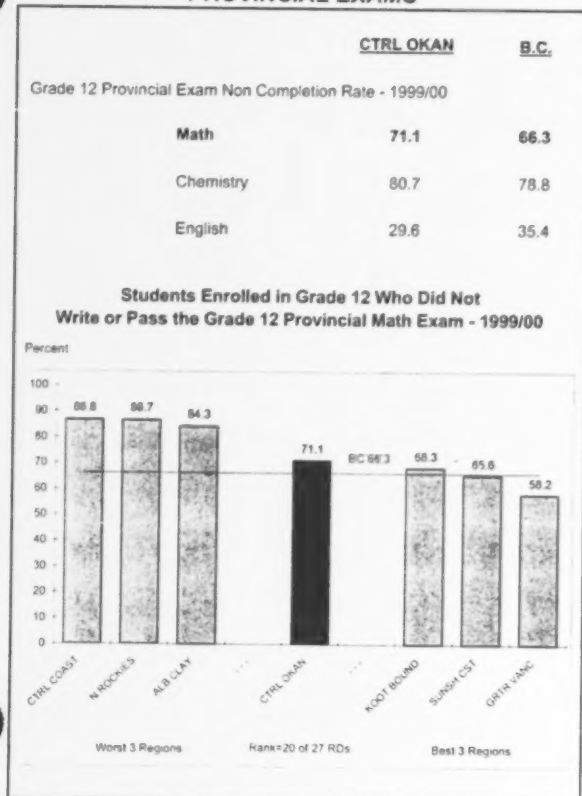
GENERAL EDUCATION



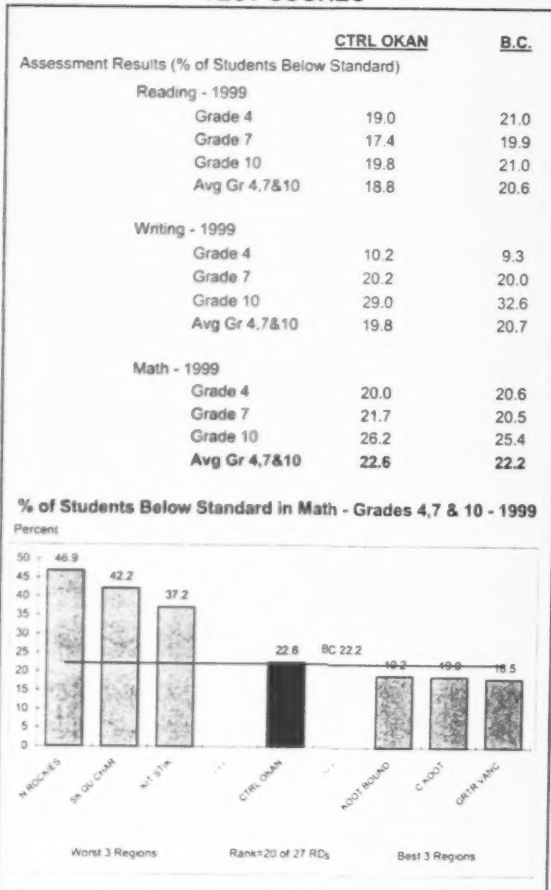
HIGH SCHOOL



PROVINCIAL EXAMS



TEST SCORES



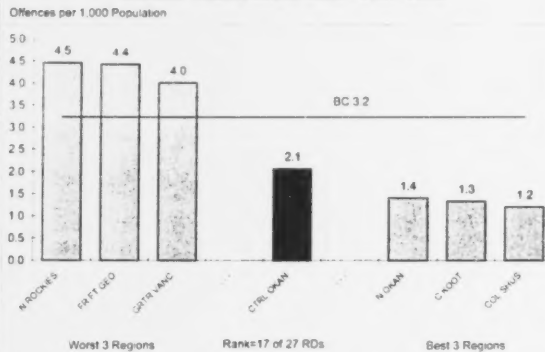
REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CRIME

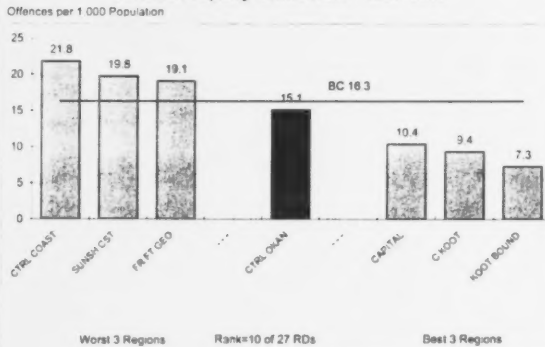
SERIOUS CRIME

	<u>CTRL OKAN</u>	<u>B.C.</u>
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	2.1	3.2
Property	15.1	16.3
Total Serious	17.2	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	16.9	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	3.1	3.7
Property	6.9	5.9
Total Serious	10.0	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



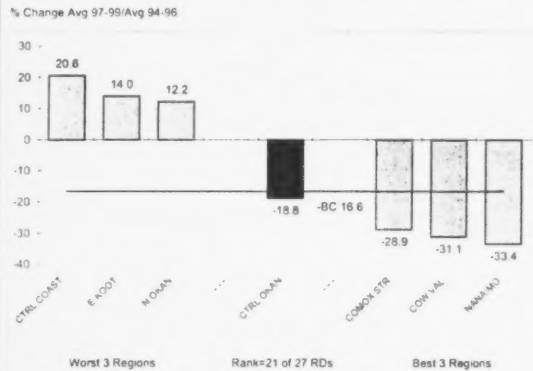
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	<u>CTRL OKAN</u>	<u>B.C.</u>
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	7.1	7.7
Spousal Assault	2.6	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	<u>CTRL OKAN</u>	<u>B.C.</u>
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	-16.5	-8.0
Property	-19.1	-18.1
Total Serious	-18.8	-16.6

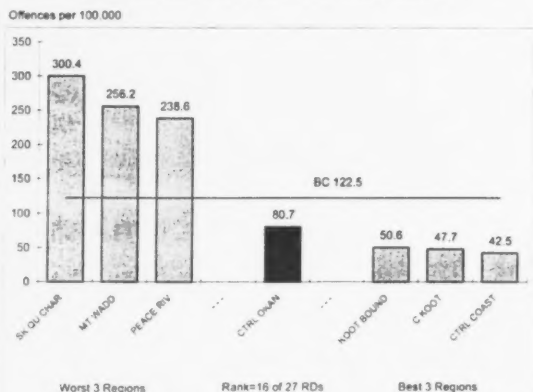
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	<u>CTRL OKAN</u>	<u>B.C.</u>
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	80.7	122.5
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	106.8	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	5.7	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99

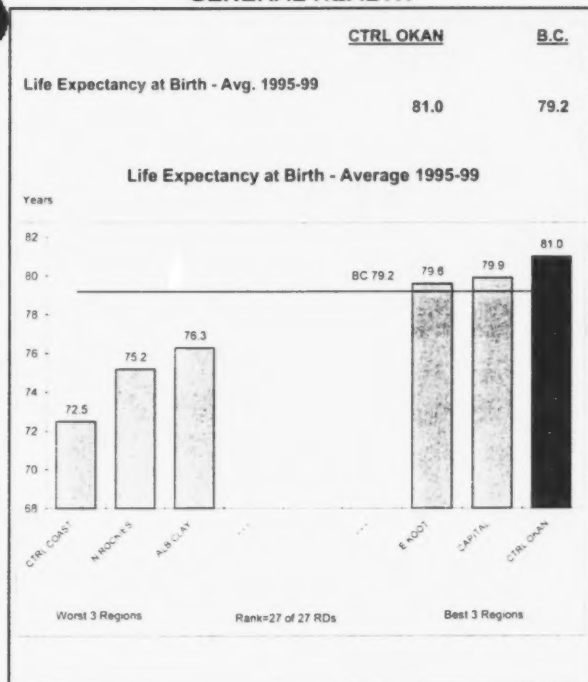


NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

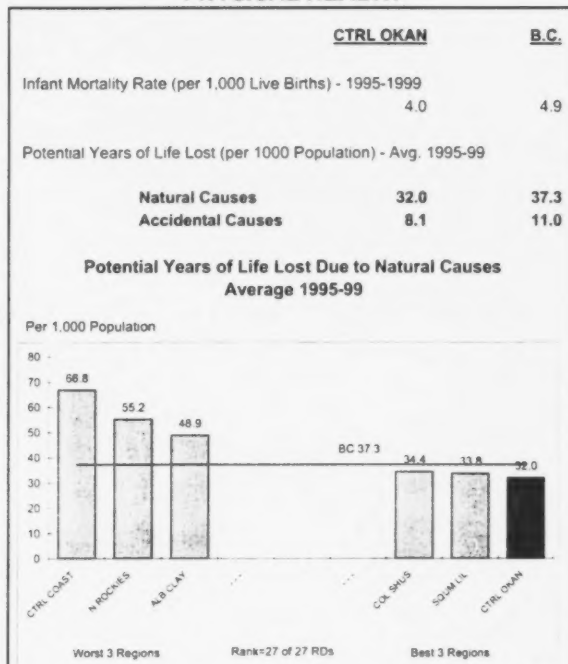
REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

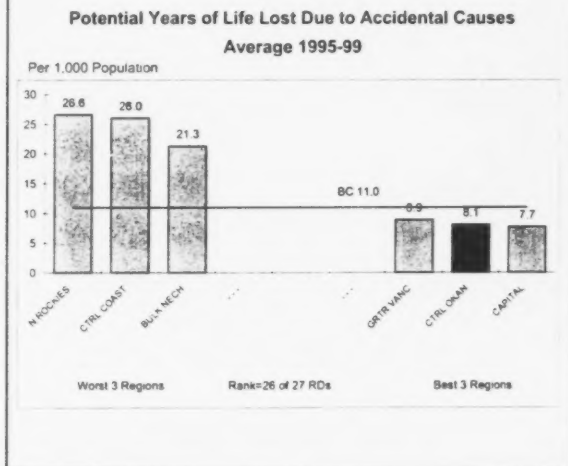
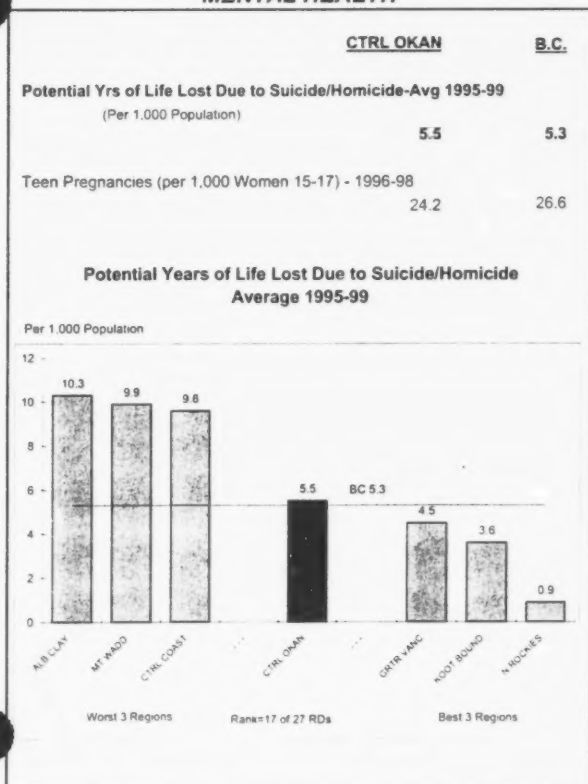
GENERAL HEALTH



PHYSICAL HEALTH



MENTAL HEALTH



ALCOHOL SALES*

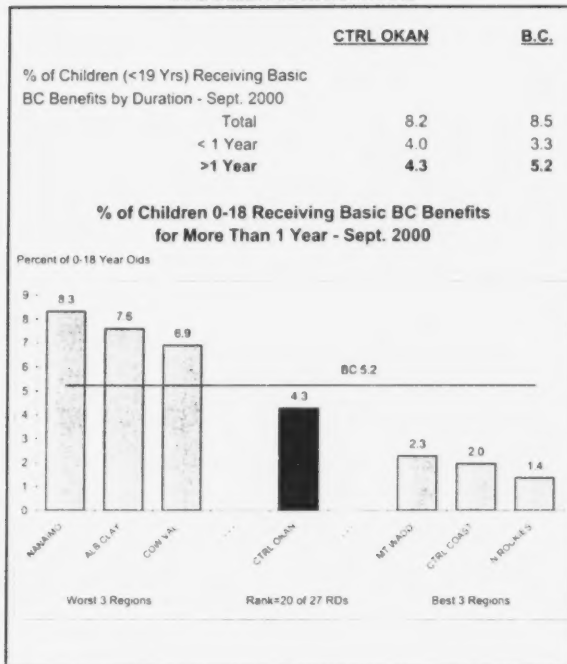
	CTRL OKAN	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	409	400
Litres Consumed	60	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirts	4.3	10.9
Wine	15.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	22.5	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

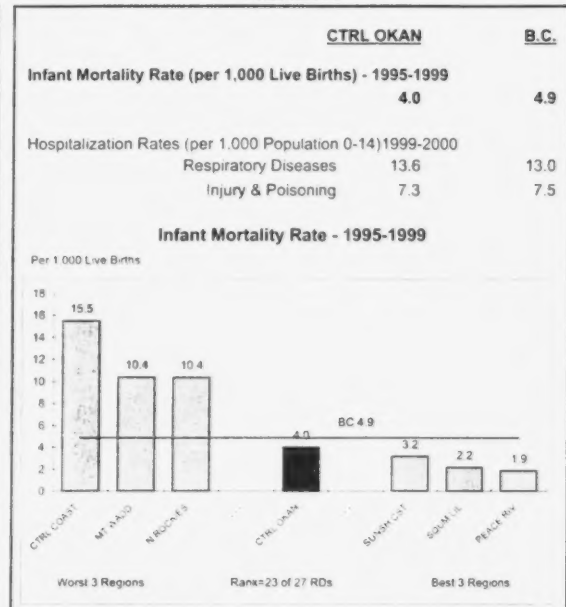
REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

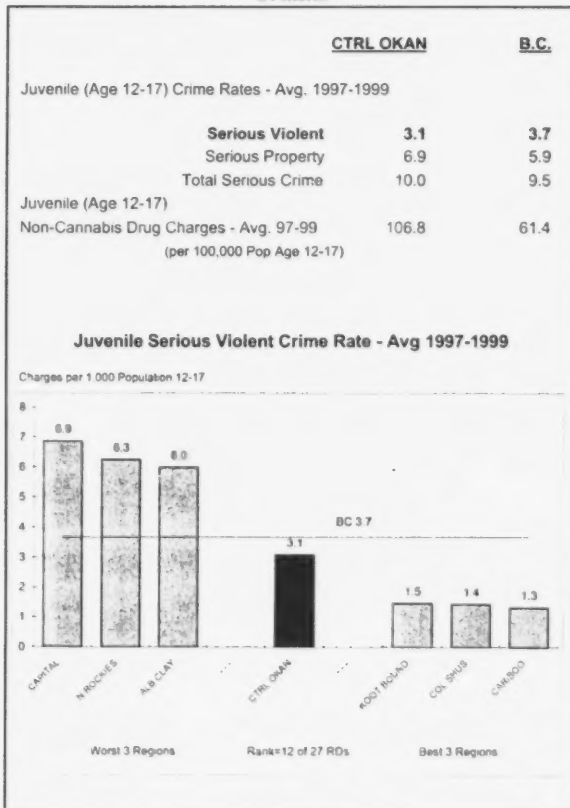
INCOME ASSISTANCE



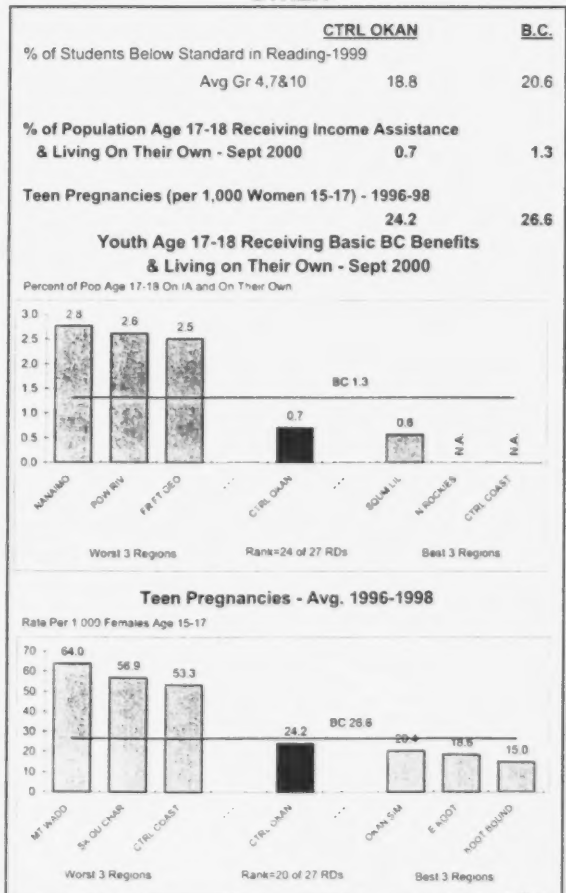
HEALTH



CRIME



OTHER



REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

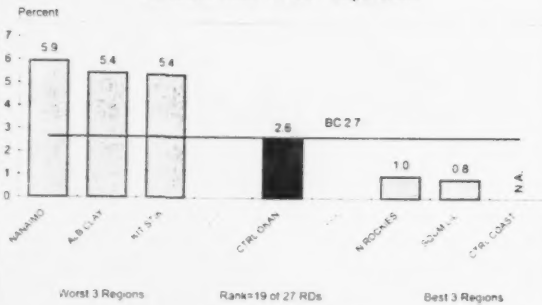
CTRL OKAN

B.C.

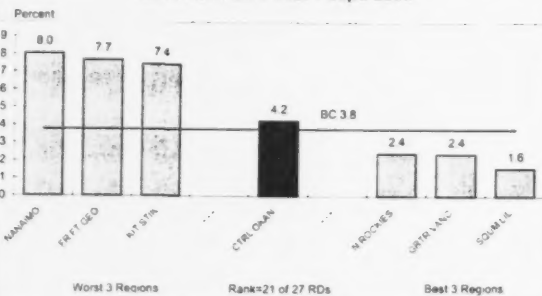
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000

Total	6.8	6.4
< 1 Year	4.2	3.8
> 1 Year	2.6	2.7

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



EDUCATION

CTRL OKAN

B.C.

% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00

CTRL OKAN	30.2	25.0
-----------	------	------

Indicators of Literacy Skills

Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00

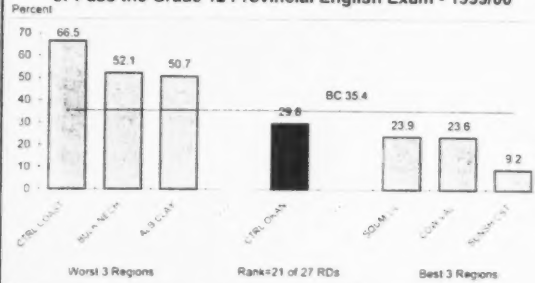
English	29.6	35.4
---------	------	------

Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999

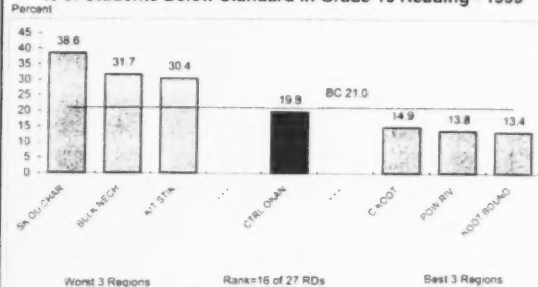
Writing	29.0	32.6
---------	------	------

Reading	19.8	21.0
---------	------	------

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

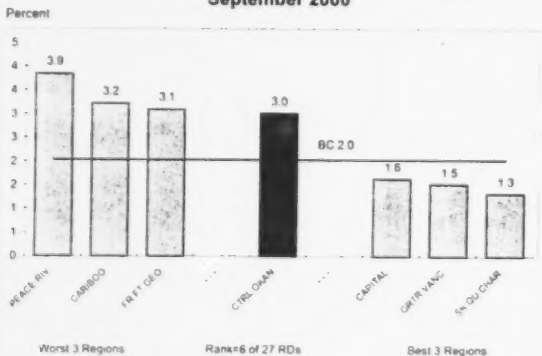
CTRL OKAN

B.C.

Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000

CTRL OKAN	3.0	2.0
-----------	-----	-----

Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

CTRL OKAN

B.C.

Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99

(Offences per 1,000 Pop)	17.2	19.5
--------------------------	------	------

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99

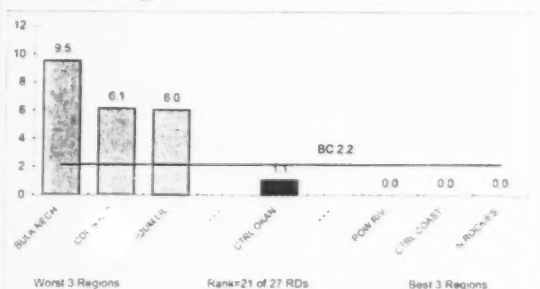
(Offences per 100,000 Pop)	80.7	122.5
----------------------------	------	-------

Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99

(Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	1.1	2.2
-----------------------------------	-----	-----

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99

Per 10,000 Population Age 15-24



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. REGIONAL TOURISM

Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over \$250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

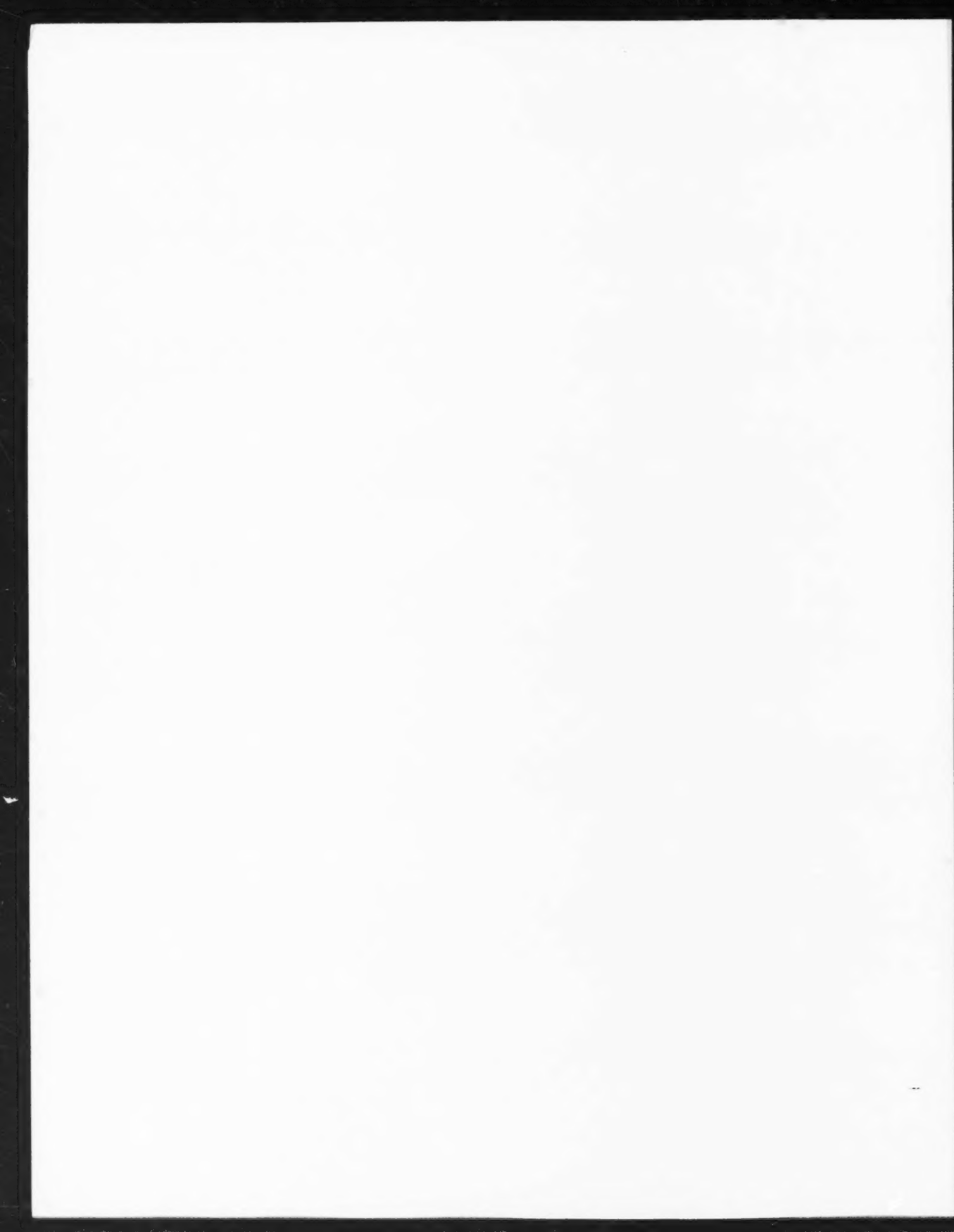
In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990's which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is <http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca>. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is <http://farmcentre.com/bc/>



1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Central Okanagan Regional District	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	1,157	995	162
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787	61,368,658	50,059,741	
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	5	5	0
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	54	50	4
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	0	0	0
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	22	17	5
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	4	3	1
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	1	1	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	51	47	4
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	608	525	83
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	187	161	26
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	22	15	7
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	32	26	6
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	10	8	2
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	78,695	73,846	4,849
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	31,847	29,884	1,962
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	46,530	42,283	4,247
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	32,165	31,563	602
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	16,978	14,931	2,047
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	6,871	6,042	828
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	1,221	984	237
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	16,404	14,550	1,854
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	12,629	11,134	1,495
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	10,412	9,442	970
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	9,668	8,621	1,047
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	8,599	7,735	864
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	1,474	1,240	234
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	37	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	60	60	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	350	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	79	62	17
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	2	1	1
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	513	x	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	1,126	x	x
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	x	x	0
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	0	0	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	x	x	0
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	17	17	0
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	3,683	3,476	207
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	x	x	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	26	21	5

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Central Okanagan Regional District	Central Okanagan Subd. A	Central Okanagan Subd. B
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	x	x	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	681	591	90
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	9,201	8,264	937
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	581	503	78
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	151	116	35
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	156	119	37
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	230	180	50
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	61	43	18
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	174	137	37
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	141	107	34
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	83	62	21
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	128	94	34
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	22	15	7
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	33	27	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	4	4	0
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	81	55	26
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	10	9	1
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	91	71	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	238	201	37
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	45	35	10
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	54	39	15
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	28	19	9
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	11	7	4
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	19	13	6
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	11	9	2
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	3	2	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	7	5	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	8	6	2
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	2	1	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	18	15	3
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	2	1	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	15	10	5
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	5	3	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	13	12	1
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	4	3	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	3	3	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	11	8	3
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	~	4	3	1

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Central Okanagan Regional District	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	29	19	10
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	23	18	5
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	2	1	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	2	1	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	4	2	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	26	22	4
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	60	54	6
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	5	5	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	37	31	6
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	17	14	3
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	12	8	4
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	15	14	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	4	4	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	36	32	4
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	24	21	3
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	161	129	32
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	19	18	1
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	144	123	21
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	46	42	4
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	79	70	9
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	10	9	1
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,363	73	64	9
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	28	20	8
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	36	30	6
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	33	27	6
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	234	192	42
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	40	32	8
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	33	30	3
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	0	0	0
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	12	11	1
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	13	12	1
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	20	12	8
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	46,912,177	39,788,775	7,123,402
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,807	1,553	254
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	879	756	123
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	386	326	60
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	310	264	46

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	Central Okanagan Regional District	Central Okanagan, Subd. A	Central Okanagan, Subd. B
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	767,584,730	661,728,763	105,855,967
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	712,330,039	614,710,689	97,619,350
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	612,820,688	527,866,088	84,954,600
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	99,509,351	86,844,601	12,664,750
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	8,342,514	7,229,299	1,113,215
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	10,306,286	9,171,772	1,134,514
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	4,324,500	4,076,000	248,500
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	543,124	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	55,620,118	45,254,985	10,365,133
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	1,241,042	1,131,452	109,590
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	721,918	658,987	62,931
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	17,520,036	14,265,226	3,254,810
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	3,617,875	3,122,892	494,983
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	13,902,161	11,142,334	2,759,827
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	2,976,536	2,500,927	475,609
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	4,949,887	4,224,133	725,754
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	7,309,934	5,364,559	1,945,375
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	389,009	275,570	113,439
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	3,329,437	2,975,998	353,439
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	532,297	455,192	77,105
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	1,001,990	855,500	146,490
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	251,573	173,886	77,687
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	6,850,532	5,179,724	1,670,808
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	596	524	72
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	40,314	33,228	7,086
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	136	124	12
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	14,243	12,118	2,125
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	538	470	68
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	26,071	21,110	4,961

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

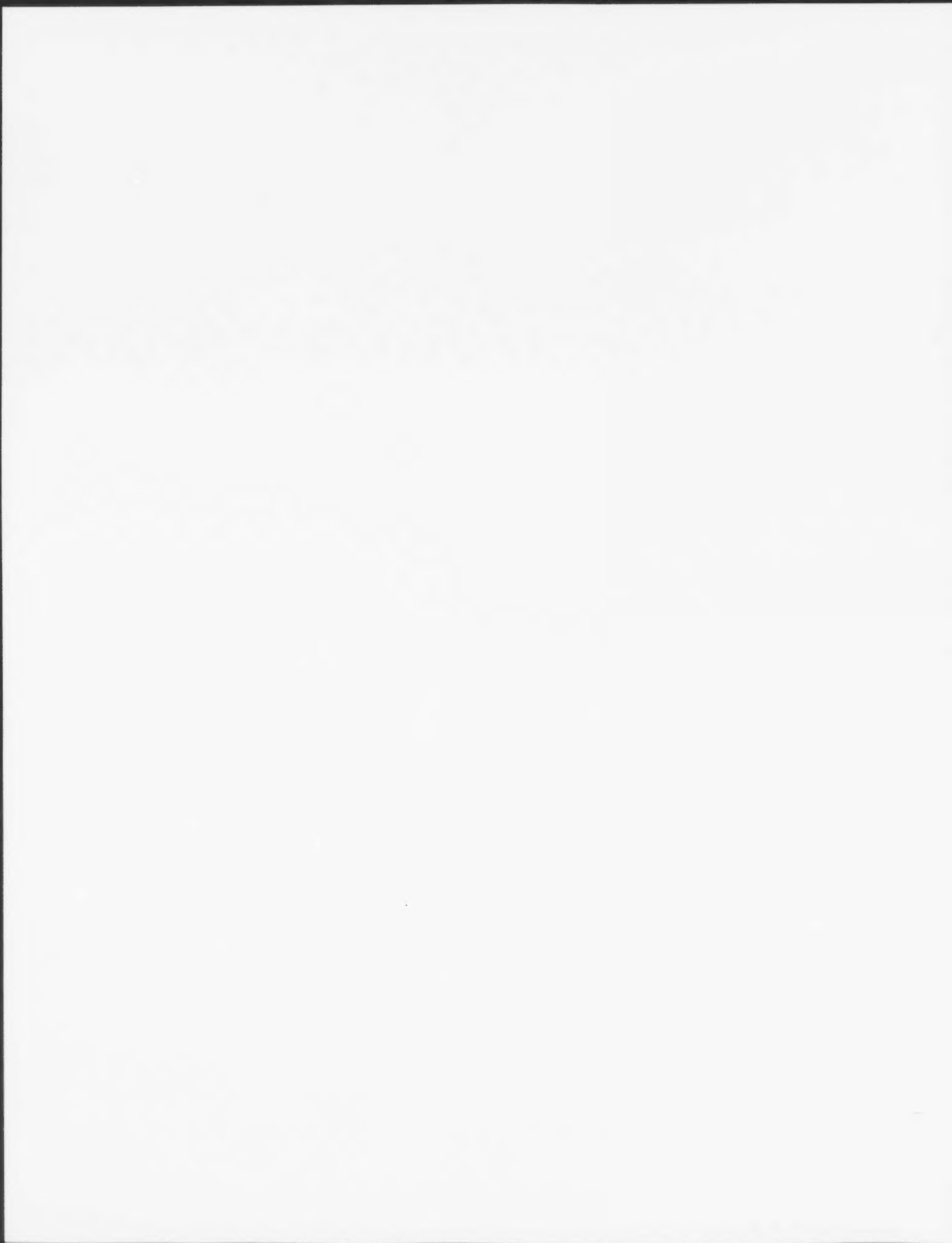
Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US \$3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, occupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (<http://www.canadatourism.com>) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys look at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).





BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Robert Blazey (250) 387-0377

Released: June 2002

British Columbia

Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

**for Development Regions, Regional
Districts and Selected Municipalities**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	205,480	219,677	238,389	245,354	258,426	569 17,910
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53 881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152 9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,237	49,471	36 3,432
76+ Rooms	98,646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46 5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106 3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152 3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95 1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117 2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	124,770	138,306	150,894	150,761	156,206	209 9,091
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70 5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18 1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27 4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43 1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36 1,175
Miscellaneous	5,103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77 1,719
City of Victoria	97,947	108,902	117,837	117,084	123,106	101 6,820
Other CRD	26,823	29,404	33,057	33,677	33,100	108 2,271
19 Cowichan Valley	6,179	6,444	6,623	7,303	7,621	46 786
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17 282
21 Nanaimo	27,409	28,622	28,807	29,339	31,897	79 2,808
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19 1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32 801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17 506
City of Nanaimo	13,013	13,002	14,262	14,843	16,077	25 1,313
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	16,923	18,520	21,139	23,405	26,510	65 1,388
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15 480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25 471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13 235
City of Port Alberni	3,501	3,256	3,574	3,671	3,463	14 384
25 Comox-Strathcona	20,735	19,355	21,938	24,324	25,629	109 2,480
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29 522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30 746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29 394
27 Powell River	3,482	3,038	3,186	3,509	3,827	24 502
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11 330
43 Mount Waddington	4,994	4,433	4,607	5,318	5,305	24 686
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12 546
45 Central Coast	988	959	1,194	1,357	1,432	13 169

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties Rooms
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	665,314	686,970	778,153	845,728	852,776	502 37,261
Hotels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261 30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31 11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31 5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62 17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79 8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141 25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120 4,762
Motels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118 3,434
Vacation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54 1,576
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
Fraser Valley	23,155	24,839	28,461	31,527	33,819	83 2,890
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26 1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10 1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16 517
Motels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46 1,062
Greater Vancouver	537,178	538,024	585,814	621,315	611,913	293 28,165
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186 24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26 9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27 5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53 14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56 5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109 20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77 3,257
Motels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47 1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38 1,598
Downtown Vancouver	353,610	350,463	377,768	376,441	389,893	95 13,300
Other City of Vancouver	30,243	28,825	34,256	36,141	39,341	54 3,138
City of Richmond	65,914	71,623	82,407	92,692	91,089	73 4,303
Other GVRD	87,410	87,113	91,383	116,040	91,590	118 7,391
Sunshine Coast	3,006	3,101	3,383	3,452	3,662	24 474
Motels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13 251
Squamish-Lillooet	101,975	121,006	160,495	189,440	203,382	102 5,732
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44 4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14 1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22 3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22 836
Motels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12 299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27 905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19 229
District Municipality of Whistler	97,581	116,541	154,513	183,887	196,682	74 5,146

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties Rooms
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	146,520	155,799	166,895	185,049	191,440	600 18,353
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38 341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117 6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33 3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84 3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291 7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81 2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73 1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	23,057	25,679	26,237	30,448	32,918	132 3,421
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18 1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93 1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10 248
City of Penticton	13,289	14,589	14,379	16,362	18,355	52 1,902
33 Thompson-Nicola	43,247	45,900	47,425	51,185	51,186	200 5,561
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24 211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37 1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89 2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25 614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25 343
City of Kamloops	30,170	32,256	33,922	36,932	36,787	80 3,440
35 Central Okanagan	40,601	43,313	49,068	56,024	59,016	81 4,199
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23 1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11 1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12 555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31 1,121
City of Kelowna	37,645	39,839	44,825	51,473	52,326	55 3,422
37 North Okanagan	12,805	13,226	15,232	16,452	16,269	60 1,735
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18 935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21 601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11 135
City of Vernon	9,929	10,161	11,116	11,727	15,219	35 1,466
39 Columbia-Shuswap	26,811	27,681	28,933	30,938	32,053	127 3,437
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21 1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57 1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17 309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
KOOTENAY	44,803	47,223	53,603	63,797	64,156	286	7,330
Hotels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
Motels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
Vacation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
Miscellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
1 East Kootenay	27,594	29,194	34,222	41,029	42,044	136	4,692
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	5,790	6,278	6,844	8,226	8,041	21	945
3 Central Kootenay	12,875	13,468	14,352	16,568	16,689	101	1,792
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	4,267	4,353	4,794	5,672	5,628	17	526
5 Kootenay Boundary	4,334	4,561	5,030	6,199	5,423	49	846
ARIBOO	43,225	42,381	40,788	43,546	42,439	217	5,325
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
Hotels	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
Motels	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
Vacation Rentals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
Miscellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	16,875	15,951	15,496	16,826	16,227	145	2,448
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	4,163	3,699	3,219	4,206	3,007	15	517
City of Williams Lake	5,512	5,163	5,126	5,130	4,565	14	594
Fraser-Fort George	26,351	26,430	25,292	26,720	26,212	72	2,877
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	20,350	20,531	19,410	20,300	19,789	35	2,014

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1998 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1999 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2000 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Properties	Rooms
NORTH COAST	17,800	17,923	18,651	20,072	18,652	88	2,271
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,383	9,726	10,408	11,387	11,025	40	1,186
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	6,853	6,805	6,937	7,874	7,179	17	787
49 Kitimat-Stikine	8,416	8,197	8,243	8,685	7,626	48	1,085
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	4,497	4,540	4,431	4,846	4,422	14	434
NECHAKO							
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	4,467	4,396	4,257	4,294	4,365	19	458
NORTHEAST							
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	4,276	4,445	4,559	5,263	5,115	15	502
City of Fort St. John	9,970	11,784	8,756	10,717	15,867	22	1,004
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals							
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
COUVER ISLAND/COAST	8,872	11,124	16,162	16,810	23,343	29,153	39,757
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	4,972	6,582	9,811	10,382	14,416	18,720	24,313
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	4,023	5,325	8,033	8,329	11,517	14,771	18,695
Other CRD	949	1,257	1,778	2,053	2,899	3,949	5,618
19 Cowichan Valley	295	359	488	576	739	752	1,021
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	1,249	1,525	2,100	2,119	2,626	2,902	4,810
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	831	986	1,224	1,182	1,457	1,420	1,862
Port Alberni-Clayoquot	801	1,014	1,483	1,759	2,560	2,784	4,184
Hotels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	167	196	231	244	283	447	422
25 Comox-Strathcona	1,129	1,223	1,646	1,445	2,138	2,591	3,834
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	217	171	267	219	335	531	467
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	181	224	327	279	382	632	909
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	27	27	39	32	147	242	219

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue (\$,000)	Revenue (\$,000)	Revenue (\$,000)	Revenue (\$,000)	Revenue (\$,000)	Revenue (\$,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	44,921	28,553	17,425	11,650	10,656	258,426
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,854	16,749	10,745	6,634	6,028	156,206
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	20,833	12,804	8,787	5,178	4,811	123,106
Other CRD	6,021	3,945	1,958	1,457	1,217	33,100
19 Cowichan Valley	1,201	914	532	419	324	7,621
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	5,870	3,313	2,107	1,733	1,541	31,897
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	2,175	1,715	1,201	1,147	880	16,077
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	4,743	3,117	1,731	1,270	1,064	26,510
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	520	419	213	183	139	3,463
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,446	3,063	1,645	1,147	1,322	25,629
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	458	411	322	210	220	3,827
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	999	793	264	198	118	5,305
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	350	193	78	39	40	1,432

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
INLAND/SOUTHWEST	64,900	69,939	85,090	63,668	69,340	80,693	99,864
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	1,723	1,823	2,376	2,385	2,911	2,922	3,975
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	29,791	34,817	46,431	42,444	59,343	68,533	81,791
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	17,273	20,639	29,242	26,499	38,332	45,700	54,723
Other City of Vancouver	1,803	2,011	2,684	2,551	3,760	4,378	5,416
City of Richmond	5,600	6,463	7,307	6,703	8,503	9,322	10,333
Other GVRD	5,115	5,704	7,198	6,692	8,748	9,133	11,318
29 Sunshine Coast	107	139	218	273	298	331	564
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	33,280	33,159	36,065	18,566	6,788	8,908	13,534
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	32,719	32,595	35,404	18,048	6,219	8,403	12,797

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	103,866	71,636	47,650	41,645	54,487	852,776
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,835	3,495	2,634	2,625	2,115	33,819
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	85,064	61,240	41,307	34,168	26,983	611,913
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	54,993	39,323	26,625	20,929	15,615	389,893
Other City of Vancouver	5,884	4,425	2,483	2,119	1,829	39,341
City of Richmond	11,340	9,267	5,975	5,527	4,747	91,089
Other GVRD	12,848	8,225	6,224	5,594	4,791	91,590
29 Sunshine Coast	676	412	236	250	159	3,662
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	13,290	6,489	3,473	4,601	25,230	203,382
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	12,506	5,805	3,056	4,331	24,800	196,682

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	9,109	10,889	12,785	10,726	14,857	19,186	30,602
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	929	1,103	1,448	1,459	2,357	3,096	6,852
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	497	652	850	897	1,416	1,698	3,618
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,608	3,371	3,866	3,039	4,590	5,664	7,147
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	2,058	2,797	3,194	2,336	3,441	3,765	4,689
35 Central Okanagan	2,664	3,238	4,109	3,669	4,992	6,208	8,768
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	2,528	3,096	3,923	3,367	4,537	5,532	7,189
37 North Okanagan	1,513	1,506	1,401	839	972	1,235	1,862
Hotels	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
Motels	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
Vacation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	1,483	1,485	1,379	797	912	1,156	1,555
39 Columbia-Shuswap	1,395	1,672	1,962	1,719	1,946	2,984	5,974
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	34,317	20,300	11,828	7,054	9,787	191,440
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6,653	4,385	5,167	100,205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4,869	3,019	3,271	67,136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	8,310	3,311	2,076	932	1,046	32,918
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	4,516	1,816	1,256	538	601	18,355
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,493	5,571	3,153	1,887	2,797	51,186
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	5,003	3,726	2,223	1,318	2,237	36,787
35 Central Okanagan	9,670	6,290	3,941	2,268	3,200	59,016
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	7,892	5,565	3,532	2,115	3,049	52,326
37 North Okanagan	2,191	1,400	1,040	921	1,390	16,269
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	1,907	1,300	965	906	1,375	15,219
39 Columbia-Shuswap	6,653	3,728	1,619	1,046	1,354	32,053
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
KOOTENAY	4,137	5,269	5,753	3,619	4,483	5,154	8,210
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>							
01 East Kootenay	3,104	3,817	4,413	2,350	2,714	3,182	5,249
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	389	402	465	556	727	847	1,103
03 Central Kootenay	707	1,088	1,006	993	1,405	1,487	2,261
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	245	370	418	344	414	406	643
05 Kootenay Boundary	326	364	334	276	364	485	700
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>							
CARIBOO	2,029	2,436	2,947	3,136	3,641	4,371	5,369
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>							
41 Cariboo	622	738	840	964	1,410	1,889	2,386
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	139	167	170	255	238	288	410
City of Williams Lake	204	253	314	333	462	508	533
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,407	1,698	2,107	2,173	2,231	2,482	2,983
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	1,103	1,256	1,683	1,792	1,762	1,819	2,045

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
KOOTENAY	9,627	6,996	3,913	2,639	4,357	64,156
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>						
01 East Kootenay	5,999	4,299	2,144	1,420	3,353	42,044
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	1,117	915	675	491	353	8,041
03 Central Kootenay	2,785	2,094	1,341	877	645	16,689
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	945	719	531	324	269	5,628
05 Kootenay Boundary	843	603	428	342	359	5,423
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251
CARIBOO	5,554	4,918	3,431	2,537	2,069	42,439
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>						
41 Cariboo	2,467	2,066	1,372	804	670	16,227
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	373	340	284	201	143	3,007
City of Williams Lake	553	525	407	289	183	4,565
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,087	2,852	2,060	1,733	1,399	26,212
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	2,041	2,117	1,678	1,435	1,059	19,789

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
NORTH COAST	716	985	1,030	996	1,486	2,635	3,033
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	326	523	486	420	823	1,825	2,146
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	288	465	409	347	607	1,007	1,064
49 Kitimat-Stikine	390	462	544	576	663	809	887
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	215	285	320	327	432	463	491
NECHAKO	461	419	556	498	653	933	1,161
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
<i>Urban Centre:</i>							
Town of Smithers	182	221	278	263	329	434	595
NORTHEAST	3,063	3,554	4,359	2,492	2,131	2,629	2,970
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
<i>Urban Centres:</i>							
City of Dawson Creek	394	352	460	342	370	461	496
City of Fort St. John	1,285	1,471	1,832	1,118	994	987	1,126
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	93,288	104,614	128,683	101,946	119,934	144,754	190,966
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
NORTH COAST	2,771	2,218	1,259	866	656	18,652
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,883	1,428	478	413	273	11,025
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	980	1,001	397	366	246	7,179
49 Kitimat-Stikine	888	789	781	453	383	7,626
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	472	426	470	299	222	4,422
NECHAKO	1,222	1,024	833	550	434	8,744
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
<i>Urban Centre:</i>						
Town of Smithers	621	555	418	274	193	4,365
NORTHEAST	3,162	2,980	2,918	2,665	2,729	35,653
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
<i>Urban Centres:</i>						
City of Dawson Creek	544	488	432	401	375	5,115
City of Fort St. John	1,264	1,293	1,491	1,536	1,471	15,867
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	205,441	138,624	89,259	69,605	85,174	1,472,288
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
<http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm>
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

35 Central Okanagan

XX Sector (Subtotal)	NAICS Canada	Based on	Employment Size Range										Total	All Sizes	
			Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	No Emp- loyees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus	200 plus			
xxxxxx Industry															
Total, All Industries															
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting			6,182	3,703	1,145	805	5,653	529	212	33	6,427	12,609			
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction			246	283	36	26	345	17	6	1	369	615			
22 Utilities			19	24	4	5	33	1	0	0	34	53			
23 Construction			14	10	0	2	12	1	1	0	14	28			
31 Manufacturing (31-33)			1,306	581	137	117	835	64	16	0	915	2,221			
41 Wholesale Trade			258	156	59	36	251	44	23	7	325	583			
44 Retail Trade (44-45)			326	217	76	59	352	21	6	1	384	710			
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)			453	327	189	126	642	73	32	4	751	1,204			
51 Information & Cultural Industries			245	129	37	17	183	14	10	4	211	456			
52 Finance & Insurance			50	20	12	5	37	9	6	0	52	102			
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing			343	151	52	29	232	26	8	1	267	610			
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services			832	197	55	38	290	22	12	2	326	1,158			
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises			688	463	73	39	575	21	6	1	603	1,291			
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedn.			376	121	29	27	177	20	5	1	203	579			
61 Educational Services			279	202	44	30	276	21	5	0	302	581			
62 Health Care & Social Assistance			48	37	13	9	59	3	1	2	65	113			
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation			53	280	143	82	505	34	16	4	559	612			
72 Accommodation & Food Services			80	60	18	14	92	20	7	2	121	201			
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)			199	112	67	82	261	95	48	1	405	604			
91 Public Administration			366	331	88	56	475	17	3	0	495	861			
			1	2	13	6	21	2	1	2	26	27			

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	No Emp- loyees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Employment Size Range			Total with Emp	All Sizes
					Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199 plus		
BC British Columbia	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	315,738
01 East Kootenay	1,815	1,590	473	278	2,341	151	67	18	2,577
03 Central Kootenay	1,910	1,576	419	273	2,268	130	58	11	2,467
05 Kootenay-Boundary	856	762	217	119	1,098	63	34	10	1,205
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	2,562	2,367	537	319	3,223	175	82	13	3,493
09 Fraser Valley	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	7,147	609	284	36	8,076
15 Greater Vancouver	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	68,748	6,790	3,663	681	79,882
17 Capital	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	10,679	921	446	98	12,144
19 Cowichan Valley	2,453	1,640	396	238	2,274	149	68	10	2,501
21 Nanaimo	4,830	2,737	812	484	4,033	297	115	23	4,468
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	780	700	206	129	1,035	80	35	6	1,156
25 Comox-Strathcona	3,482	2,417	664	445	3,526	239	88	23	3,876
27 Powell River	566	450	123	81	654	38	24	4	720
29 Sunshine Coast	1,325	635	165	103	903	53	28	3	987
31 Squamish-Lillooet	1,576	873	260	210	1,343	154	68	15	1,580
33 Thompson-Nicola	3,947	2,907	866	587	4,360	353	150	22	4,885
35 Central Okanagan	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	5,653	529	212	33	6,427
37 North Okanagan	2,866	2,053	535	329	2,917	209	81	8	3,215
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2,066	1,344	392	235	1,971	124	62	9	2,166
41 Cariboo	2,603	1,914	501	288	2,703	165	69	15	2,952
43 Mount Waddington	426	399	99	76	574	42	11	3	630
45 Central Coast	88	60	16	5	81	19	5	0	105
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	757	481	179	108	768	52	25	10	855
49 Kitimat-Stikine	958	939	274	192	1,405	96	50	10	1,561
51 Bulkley-Nechako	1,752	1,324	353	210	1,887	121	46	14	2,068
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,404	2,297	707	485	3,489	316	149	33	3,987
55 Peace River	2,870	1,730	496	321	2,547	231	92	11	2,881
57 Stikine (Region)	57	40	13	5	58	7	2	0	67
59 Northern Rockies	253	158	73	56	287	34	14	1	336
00 Unknown Location	173	112	23	12	147	6	1	0	154

BC **British Columbia**

Sector (Subtotal)
xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)

No Em-

xxx	Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	NAICS Canada	Based on	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
					1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus			
	Total, All Industries			158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	157,421	315,738
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting			8,904	6,401	1,181	764	8,346	481	195	25	9,047	17,951
	111 Crop Production			1,225	1,607	272	161	2,040	79	36	2	2,157	3,382
	112 Animal Production			2,603	1,436	234	86	1,756	51	13	2	1,822	4,425
	113 Forestry & Logging			2,889	2,142	427	344	2,913	236	83	13	3,245	6,134
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping			1,249	355	67	38	460	33	13	0	506	1,755
21	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry			938	861	181	135	1,177	82	50	8	1,317	2,255
	211 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction			972	498	104	81	683	54	26	15	778	1,750
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction			116	39	11	7	57	8	4	2	71	187
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)			84	65	20	23	108	13	12	12	145	229
22	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract			772	394	73	51	518	33	10	1	562	1,334
	Utilities			126	86	22	13	121	15	12	6	154	280
	221 Utilities			126	86	22	13	121	15	12	6	154	280
23	Construction			25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	15,358	1,039	440	42	16,879	42,356
	231 Prime Contracting			13,804	4,733	1,024	732	6,489	436	222	27	7,174	20,978
	232 Trade Contracting			11,673	6,562	1,407	900	8,869	603	218	15	9,705	21,378
31	Manufacturing (31-33)			5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	6,725	1,081	801	190	8,797	14,246
	311 Food Manufacturing			391	454	157	106	717	132	104	30	983	1,374
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing			73	117	16	10	143	13	11	4	171	244
	313 Textile Mills			68	99	10	8	57	3	2	0	62	130
	314 Textile Product Mills			121	92	30	21	143	14	6	0	163	284
	315 Clothing Manufacturing			250	148	59	54	261	45	39	8	353	603
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing			44	21	8	4	33	4	2	0	39	83
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing			652	425	156	151	732	161	194	61	1,148	1,800
	322 Paper Manufacturing			54	32	14	8	54	13	17	27	111	165
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities			454	399	118	81	598	62	33	6	699	1,153
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing			16	22	1	1	24	2	4	2	32	48
	325 Chemical Manufacturing			161	123	42	50	215	47	20	0	282	443
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing			124	84	46	49	179	54	48	5	286	410
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing			227	176	69	61	306	63	33	1	403	630
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing			46	48	9	10	67	14	15	4	100	146
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing			581	514	159	153	826	158	69	1	1,054	1,635
	333 Machinery Manufacturing			425	336	77	76	489	61	50	9	609	1,034
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing			230	120	38	30	188	45	37	11	281	511
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg			96	67	30	15	112	21	11	3	147	243
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing			345	213	45	53	311	53	44	13	421	766
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing			376	313	81	78	472	68	31	2	573	949
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing			715	553	143	102	798	48	31	3	880	1,595

BC British Columbia Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

XX Sector (Subtotal)	xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus			
41 Wholesale Trade			7,862	5,642	1,907	1,391	8,940	917	361	35	10,253	18,115
	411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.		134	80	26	21	127	17	6	1	151	285
	412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.		105	62	29	25	116	10	4	0	130	235
	413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.		639	549	168	141	858	122	74	9	1,063	1,702
	414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,262	780	213	157	1,150	103	42	4	1,299	2,561
	415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.		428	325	164	150	639	68	16	2	725	1,153
	416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.		895	688	315	261	1,264	165	70	7	1,506	2,401
	417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,598	1,183	490	364	2,037	243	87	10	2,377	3,975
	418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.		2,078	1,192	307	170	1,669	109	46	2	1,826	3,904
	419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers		723	783	195	102	1,080	80	16	0	1,176	1,899
44 Retail Trade (44-45)			11,250	8,477	4,207	2,847	15,531	1,413	742	122	17,808	29,058
	441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers		885	635	367	269	1,271	213	114	3	1,601	2,486
	442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores		674	575	236	155	966	71	17	3	1,057	1,731
	443 Electronics & Appliance Stores		922	701	200	124	1,025	64	21	3	1,113	2,035
	444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlr.		446	393	218	176	787	106	37	2	932	1,378
	445 Food & Beverage Stores		1,566	1,279	554	383	2,216	248	263	57	2,784	4,350
	446 Health & Personal Care Stores		493	587	346	236	1,169	185	73	1	1,428	1,921
	447 Gasoline Stations		730	329	443	497	1,269	119	10	1	1,399	2,129
	448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores		1,170	939	797	489	2,225	145	41	11	2,422	3,592
	451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores		975	791	362	190	1,343	75	24	5	1,447	2,422
	452 General Merch&se Stores		268	302	152	62	516	43	98	32	689	957
	453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers		2,338	1,662	441	217	2,320	107	23	2	2,452	4,790
	454 Non-Store Retailers		783	284	91	49	424	37	21	2	484	1,267
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)			8,071	5,120	874	614	6,608	412	231	68	7,319	15,390
	481 Air Transportation		196	118	46	36	200	31	22	10	263	459
	482 Rail Transportation		4	3	1	2	6	0	2	5	13	17
	483 Water Transportation		175	69	26	19	114	23	13	4	154	329
	484 Truck Transportation		4,507	2,921	473	293	3,687	159	69	4	3,919	8,426
	485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation		1,325	935	46	51	1,032	28	21	13	1,094	2,419
	486 Pipeline Transportation		7	9	2	1	12	1	1	0	14	21
	487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation		147	68	15	14	97	11	1	1	110	257
	488 Support Activities for Transportation		748	642	168	143	953	103	67	14	1,137	1,885
	491 Postal Service		67	51	8	2	61	2	2	3	68	135
	492 Couriers & Messengers		648	174	30	25	229	13	11	10	263	911
	493 Warehousing & Storage		247	130	59	28	217	41	22	4	284	531

BC British Columbia

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

XX Sector (Subtotal)	xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 plus		
51	Information & Cultural Industries		2,355	1,415	350	274	2,039	251	159	35	2,484	4,839
	511 Publishing Industries		529	289	89	76	454	90	50	15	609	1,138
	512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries		1,441	763	153	79	995	69	36	4	1,104	2,545
	513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.		199	171	48	55	274	44	37	11	366	565
	514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.		186	192	60	64	316	48	36	5	405	591
52	Finance & Insurance		9,244	2,861	1,016	624	4,501	539	216	48	5,304	14,548
	521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
	522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities		1,169	436	324	107	867	236	74	27	1,204	2,373
	523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest &		7,575	1,565	346	305	2,216	178	70	13	2,477	10,052
	524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities		236	783	332	202	1,317	121	70	8	1,516	1,752
	526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles		264	77	14	10	101	4	1	0	106	370
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing		21,399	4,692	972	660	6,324	460	210	25	7,019	28,418
	531 Real Estate		19,596	3,828	691	481	5,000	352	164	20	5,536	25,132
	532 Rental & Leasing Srv.		1,748	825	273	167	1,265	103	40	5	1,413	3,161
54	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copying)		55	39	8	12	59	5	6	0	70	125
	541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services		22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	16,459	846	372	34	17,711	39,862
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises		22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	16,459	846	372	34	17,711	39,862
	551 Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,749	1,982	497	374	2,853	266	133	15	3,267	12,016
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedn.		8,749	1,982	497	374	2,853	266	133	15	3,267	12,016
	561 Admin. & Support Srv.		7,151	4,768	1,219	804	6,791	502	230	41	7,564	14,715
	562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.		6,929	4,560	1,161	754	6,475	466	219	40	7,200	14,129
61	Educational Services		222	208	58	50	316	36	11	1	364	586
	611 Educational Srv		1,184	993	306	187	1,486	156	86	92	1,820	3,004
62	Health Care & Social Assistance		1,184	993	306	187	1,486	156	86	92	1,820	3,004
	621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.		1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	12,119	875	444	133	13,571	14,983
	622 Hospitals		1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	9,315	492	127	23	9,957	11,048
	623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities		13	42	44	8	94	26	72	66	258	271
	624 Social Assistance		60	277	176	140	593	148	153	26	920	980
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation		248	1,445	422	250	2,117	209	92	18	2,436	2,684
	711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries		2,751	1,599	524	279	2,402	242	133	31	2,808	5,559
	712 Heritage Institutions		1,619	600	159	64	823	43	13	7	886	2,505
	713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries		67	136	23	23	182	9	4	3	198	265
72	Accommodation & Food Services		1,065	863	342	192	1,397	190	116	21	1,724	2,789
	721 Accommodation Srv.		5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	8,473	2,020	1,009	56	11,558	16,672
	722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places		1,264	877	374	325	1,576	289	211	32	2,108	3,372
			3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	6,897	1,731	798	24	9,450	13,300

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus			
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)		8,690	8,534	2,204	1,086	11,824	480	142	30	12,476	21,166
	811 Repair & Maint.		4,264	3,147	998	499	4,644	180	28	3	4,855	9,119
	812 Personal & Laundry Srv		2,356	2,224	561	269	3,054	126	34	5	3,219	5,575
	813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Similar		2,070	3,163	645	318	4,126	174	80	22	4,402	6,472
91	Public Administration		6	155	290	91	536	104	87	77	804	810
	911 Federal Government Public Admin.		0	9	4	2	15	4	10	18	47	47
	912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	21	7	33	4	10	18	65	65
	913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	73	232	34	339	55	53	40	487	493
	914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		0	63	31	48	142	41	14	1	198	198
	919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	2	0	7	0	0	0	7	7

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

CHAPTER 4 **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for \$75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing \$20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or \$15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.



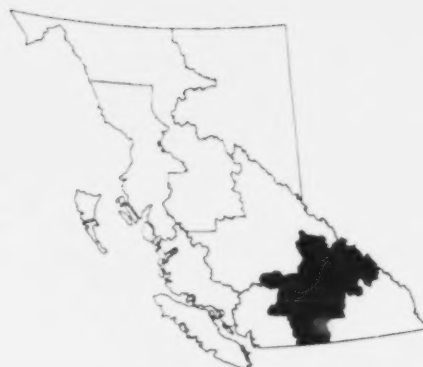
Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages		Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	22.1	82.4	45.5	131.9	122.3	83.3	487.4	201.2	0.349	0.278	0.627	2001
2006	21.8	73.9	46.8	130.0	142.6	92.4	507.5	225.0	0.300	0.289	0.589	2006
2011	24.6	71.9	46.8	141.9	162.7	103.1	551.0	255.4	0.275	0.293	0.568	2011
2016	26.3	75.4	46.0	158.2	172.6	119.9	598.4	285.0	0.270	0.318	0.588	2016
2021	27.2	82.5	43.2	171.9	180.0	139.9	644.7	309.6	0.277	0.354	0.631	2021
2026	27.5	87.5	47.0	174.9	190.1	162.5	689.4	334.3	0.279	0.394	0.673	2026
2031	27.8	90.0	51.5	175.2	205.0	181.8	731.3	360.2	0.273	0.421	0.694	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year			Non Residential				
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-	Institutional	Residential	
				ercial	& Gov't		
	<- \$ Millions ->					Units	
1994	633.4	161.6	24.0	106.7	30.9	471.9	4,690
1995	561.4	207.2	30.6	116.7	59.9	354.2	3,545
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001	517.0	242.6	17.8	154.4	70.4	274.3	2,191
YTD Nov '01	495.5	233.0	17.4	147.3	68.3	262.4	2,110
YTD Nov '02	484.8	148.7	26.8	89.3	32.6	336.2	2,511

Total Permits Index 1997=100

Index — B.C. — Region

Year	B.C.	Region
1997	100	100
1998	80	70
1999	85	75
2000	80	70
2001	90	80
2002	100	90

Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region



Population of Major Municipalities

		1999	2000	2001	2002			1999	2000	2001	2002
		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate			Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		481,048	483,213	485,694	489,772	Merritt	C	7,658	7,541	7,416	7,549
Kelowna	C	98,141	99,605	100,832	101,592	Spallumcheen	DM	5,437	5,380	5,350	5,377
Kamloops	C	80,477	80,798	81,053	81,443	Peachland	DM	4,763	4,772	4,823	4,987
Vernon	C*	34,328	34,711	34,998	35,147	Armstrong	C	4,303	4,388	4,439	4,592
Penticton	C	32,368	32,301	32,294	32,202	Osoyoos	T	4,366	4,406	4,437	4,399
Salmon Arm	DM	15,851	15,813	15,847	15,911	Oliver	T	4,426	4,385	4,381	4,357
Summerland	DM	11,040	11,056	11,116	11,044	Golden	T	4,121	4,197	4,231	4,341
Lake Country	DM	9,628	9,493	9,671	9,750	Enderby	C	2,930	2,938	2,933	2,957
Coldstream	DM	9,445	9,467	9,483	9,564	Sicamous	DM	2,968	2,873	2,828	2,906
Revelstoke	C	8,008	7,914	7,854	7,945	Princeton	T	2,869	2,781	2,712	2,692

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

Saddle Mountain Ski Resort, Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing
Ph: (250) 673-8381

Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heli-ski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1, two primary ski runs are completed, and further phases include a fixed-lift, a powder ski training facility and accommodation facilities. The development will include 5 structures and will include a 100 room hotel, clubhouse at new golf course, maintenance and storage buildings, a condominium building with 50+ units which may be in one or more buildings. Master plan approved and Master Development Agreement will be the next step prior to construction occurring.

Status: Proposed Start: Jun 01 05
Est. Cost (\$ million): 100 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Boston Bar

Log Creek Water Power Project, Global Cogenix Resources
Ph: (604) 682-2201

Proposed 10 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project approx 15 km nw of Boston Bar in the Nahatlatch River watershed. Scoping report submitted to Land and Water BC. Awaiting commencement of water licence review.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 15 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Hwy 97A Upgrades, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways
Ph: (250) 314-6125

Proposed upgrades on Hwy 97A at the Swan Lake Interchange and Larkin Rd. to be done in phases. Phase 1: new overpass at Swan Lake Interchange and increasing highway from 2 to 4 lanes from new overpass to Larkin Rd. Phase 2: increasing from 2 to 4 lanes Larkin Rd. to Pleasant Valley Rd. Awaiting government funding.

Status: Proposed Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 18 Finish: Oct 2004
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant, City of Kamloops
Ph: (250) 828-3467

The city is going through the liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning started in early 2002. Design work not expected to commence until 2004. Estimated cost could vary from \$35 to \$65 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed Start: 2005
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Treatment Plant, Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467
Installation of a membrane-filtration system is being combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to Kamloops residents. Project planner: Urban Systems. Approval obtained for a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well within the Kamloops aquifer, and the \$36 million membrane treatment plant civil work is out for tender. Tenders close Feb 12, 2003, award expected in March and construction expected to commence April 2003. Membrane system (\$12 million) is on order to Zenon.

Status: Proposed Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 70 Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion, Royal Inland Hospital
Ph: (250) 374-5111

Addition and alterations include current construction of a 2-storey 44-bed tertiary psychiatric facility. Redevelopment of the hospital's second floor and an extension to the emergency unit have completed working drawings and the cost estimate has been reviewed.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 26 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Discovery Pointe Resort 1128 Sunset Dr.

Pointe of View Developments Ph: (250) 861-5225
Proposed 21 storey tower, 130 units to be built next door to Discovery Bay Resort. Website: www.pointeofview.com

Status: Proposed Start: Early 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 50 Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Royal Private Residence Club at the Grand Hotel

Grand Hotel Royal Residences Ph: (250) 868-5678
59 luxury condos to be built as part of the Grand Hotel complex on the Okanagan Lake waterfront.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 45 Finish: Mar 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Kelowna General Hospital Expansion, Kelowna General Hospital
Ph: (250) 770-3411

Proposal to build a new five-storey hospital tower for an enhanced surgical program. Referred to as the Enhanced Surgical Services Project. Preparing business case application for the Ministry of Health which involves program description and schematic design.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 36 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North. Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 712-4216
Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in up to 21 storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. A 200 room hotel that was to be started on this fall has been put on hold. In August 2002 approval was given for 21 storey highrise in downtown, development permit not yet issued.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): n/a Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion.

BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways Ph: (250) 712-3660
Proposed widening of a 640m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Cost-sharing arrangement with Central Okanagan Regional District, city of Kelowna, and the province is still being negotiated. Design stage is complete and project is in funding stage.

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost (\$ million): 96 Finish: 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Merritt

Active Mountain Park, Active Mountain Entertainment Corp.

Ph: (604) 525-3330

Development for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, Indy car race track, 3/4 mile trial oval race track for cars, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games, campsites and parking for 5000 cars. Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agricultural Land Commission. Awaiting approvals for rezoning.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 250 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Near Ashcroft

Ashcroft Ranch Landfill, Greater Vancouver Regional District

Ph: (604) 432-6340

Proposed major landfill near Ashcroft to take municipal solid waste from the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In planning stages. Will be required to go through the BC Environmental Assessment Act process.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost (\$ million): 50 Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 Last Update: Jun 2002

Summerland

Aston Summerland Resort, Summerland Resort Properties Ltd.

Ph: (604) 657-0251

73 unit luxury suite hotel on Lake Okanagan near Summerland beside the yacht club. Architect: Cornerstone Architecture. Website: summerlandresort.com

Status: Proposed Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 15 Finish: Early 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development, R D Lewis & Associates Ltd

Ph: (250) 374-5252

Proposed development on Turtle Mountain located west of city to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Project is in the planning stages and have applied for rezoning. Traffic studies are also being conducted.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 15 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

Yale

Inland Pacific Connector Pipeline, BC Gas Utility Ltd.

Ph: (604) 443-6880

Proposed 237-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Abbotsford. Existing Kitchener compressor station will be upgraded. Four new compressor stations will be constructed as well as relocation and expansion of the odorant facility to the new compressor station site at Yahk. Application for a project approval certificate under the BC Environmental Assessment Act submitted in March 2002. Review is currently on hold, expected to resume in early 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Mar 2004
Est. Cost (\$ million): 495 Finish: Early 2006
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area, Atrium Mortgage Corp. Ph: (250) 374-1322

Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd. Roadwork is complete. No formal applications have been received for the truck stop service centre and other buildings.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Jun 2002

Kamloops

Saddleback Hills, Saddleback Hills Development Corp.

Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)

Proposed residential development to include 32 townhouses and 200 single family dwellings and 48 lots for development into small family homes or duplexes. Rezoning approved. No formal applications have been made. Project on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): n/a Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Tower Ranch Golf Resort, IntraCorp Developments Ltd.
Ph: (604) 801-7000

Proposed championship golf course, country club, hotel, 812 single- and multi-family dwellings, a village centre and a 40-room resort hotel. Land Planner: Pacific Landplan Collaborative. Site is zoned. Golf course to proceed first but construction schedule not yet established. Project on hold pending improved market conditions.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Water Power Project, Powerhouse Energy Corp./
Kanaka Bar Indian Band Ph: (604) 689-2991

Proposed 80 megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act and second stage of review will begin when proponent submits its project report. Project currently on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 90 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Sep 2002

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant, Spatsum Lumber (Lytton) Ltd.

Owner requested no contact at this time.

Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Project was not selected for BC Hydro customer based generation short list in Fall 2002.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION**Golden**

Kicking Horse Ski Resort, Golden Peaks Resort Inc.
Ph: (604) 609-9953

Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. An 8-storey above and 1-storey below resort lodge started construction in Summer 2002. A 98-unit 6-storey above and 1-storey below 130,000-sq ft conference centre to start construction in 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 200 Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex, Pagebrooke Inc.
Ph: (250) 314-0660

Resort development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. The project will include a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Construction on the golf course is ongoing, however, other parts of the project are not yet proceeding.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 180 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community, Sun Rivers Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-9989

Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single- and multi-family residential units. Eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1 of the single family units: Mariposa Neighbourhood completed and includes 18-hole golf course completed for Spring 2002, a driving range completed, clubhouse to be built in 2003, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2 of single-family units: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced and homes are under construction. Phase 1 adult oriented units: The Sagewood is completed. Phase 2, the Rosewood, will have 99 units and will start construction in Spring 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1997
Est. Cost (\$ million): 450 Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort, Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222

Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3, 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A \$40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities opened in October 2003. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with ten houses completed. There will be 16 units in phase 1, 5 units in phase 2, 10 units in phase 3 and 9 units in phase 4. A \$70-million plan to expand skiing on Mt. Morrissey which will open up 500 acres of new terrain was announced. Golf course to be completed as part of the \$70 million plan.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1993
Est. Cost (\$ million): 295 Finish: 2015
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways
Ph: (250) 828-4220

Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. Funding approved for road and bridge improvements at Kicking Horse Canyon seven km east of Golden. Funding also approved for upgrades to four lanes from Broderick to Ford of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is complete for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is \$70 - 80 million. Plans are underway to replace the 10 Mile (Park) Bridge. Paving completed on 32 km's of the roadway from Afton Overpass to west of Pacific Way in Kamloops. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender. The 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge located 7 km east of Golden (approx \$23 million) is now being constructed with completion September 2004. Highway realignment to be completed 2006.

Status: Under Construction Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 134 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort, Pointe of View Management/

Statesman Developments Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)
Development of 7 structures comprised of 258 homes of approx 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 swimming pools and an exercise facility. Developers from Calgary expect construction to commence in phases with market demand. Development permit has been issued for all three phases. All phases are under construction with the first building almost complete.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 36	Finish: 2004
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus, Stober Construction

Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, is completed. Second building is in permit stages. Third building to follow upon completion of second building.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25	Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Mission District Park, City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381

Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that would include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Preliminary steps include a 9 ha, \$1.6 million stormwater management wetland (completed) and servicing of all utilities and roads (started summer 2002). Construction of twin hockey rinks, twin indoor soccer fields, indoor running track, fitness studio and restaurant are to be completed Sep 2003.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Nov 2002
Est. Cost (\$ million): 50	Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort, Pheidias Project Management

Ph: (604) 662-8833
3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan for overall development was approved in 2002. Local approvals being pursued. Website: www.crystallmountain.bc.ca

Status: Under Construction	Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 125	Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Quail Ridge Resort, Destination Resorts Inc Ph: (403) 974-0450

Development of approximately 880 multi- and single-family units adjacent to existing single-family units, a golf course and a lodge. The lodge and golf course are completed. The new owner of the residential portion is planning to add another 780 single- and multi-family and resort units to the current 100 already completed. Proponents had submitted a comprehensive plan to the city and had made application for additional development. Phased development. Bare land strata development of 30 units given preliminary layout review with 20 townhouse units (Kennedy Homes) under construction. Parts of site have been sold to other developers.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 50	Finish: Jun 2005
First Entry: Jun 1998	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development, Glenwest Developments Inc

Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
2800 housing units made up of single family, townhouses, rowhouses including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, a 10,000-sq ft shopping area. An elementary school and park between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost (\$ million): n/a	Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998	Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion, Big White Ski Resort Ltd.

Ph: (250) 768-6900
Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed \$50 million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola, 136 condos, townhouses to accommodate 850 people, a golf course and more infrastructure. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. Summer 2001 expansion included four new runs completed for 01-02 season, summer grooming, 72-suite hotel (Stonebridge Lodge \$20 million-first of two buildings) completed Jan 2002, Phase 2 has 1-3 bedroom units and outdoor pool. There is also a youth hostel and addition of mountain and golf infrastructure. Townhouses and single family units are also under construction for sale in Nov 2002. Phase 4 the final stage of Trappers' Crossing townhome development will feature 8 townhomes and 6 commercial spaces. Silver Tip Landing (\$10 million) in the Snowpines Phase 2 area are duplex, triplex and 8 unit configurations. Black Bear Phase 3 will have a total of 23 townhomes, 5 will be finished winter of 2002. The Pinnacles, 5 townhomes finished Fall 2002. The Blacksmith Lodge, Phase 2, 5 townhomes are underway to be added to 6 already completed. Treetops Alpine a duplex and 6 townhouses are being constructed as well as a large underground parkade.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Jun 1992
Est. Cost (\$ million): 200	Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Sep 2002

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)

Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Phase 1 is under construction. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Sept 2002
Est. Cost (\$ million): 150	Finish: 2013
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project, Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444
Development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 70-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 (\$1.3m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park was completed May 2001. Phase 2 is construction is a 6000-sq foot building house wine processing equipment. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre and the golf course. The interpretive center and winery were completed in September 2003. Golf course expected to proceed in 2003. Possible expansion of interpretive center and new residential development in 2003-2004. Hotel in design phase and expected to open 2004.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25 Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon**Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant, Vernon City/Coldstream City**

Ph: (250) 545-1361

New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue.

Status: Under Construction Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost (\$ million): 22 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Sep 2002

Vernon**Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development.**

Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436

New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction with 41 (Peregrine) golf-cottages finished, 17 (Falcon Point) cottages and 6 (Hotcrest) golf villas and 12 single-family custom homes are still in construction. Ten single-family custom homes are under construction. Plans for a hotel are in the preliminary phase.

Status: Under Construction Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 500 Finish: 2014
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Sep 2002

Vernon**Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion, Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd & Concert Properties Ltd** Ph: (250) 717-1677

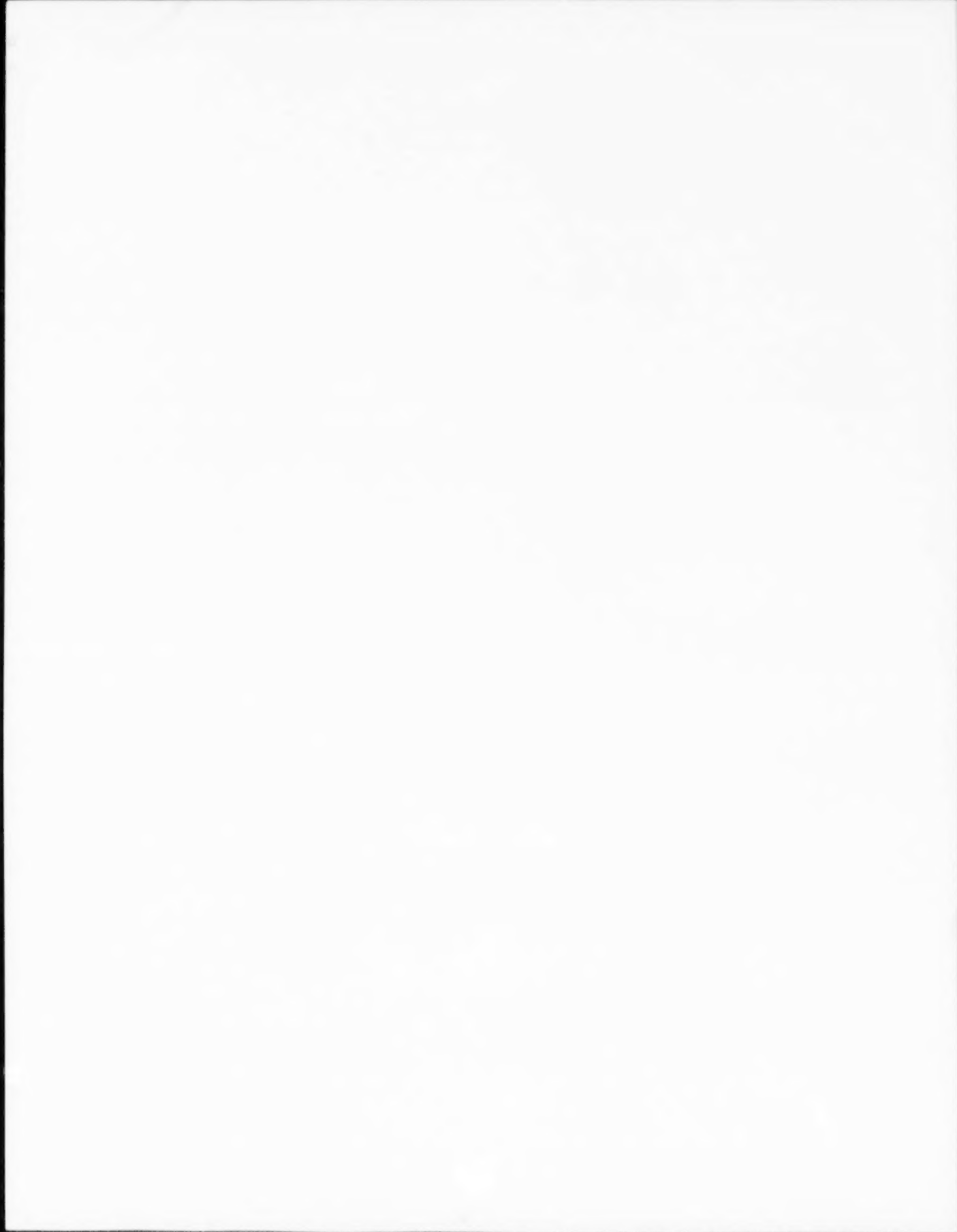
Ten-year expansion program to double the size of the village. Project 2002 is a \$75 million single season expansion of the resort. Stage 1 of the expansion is \$33 million and completed for the winter 2002/2003. Included in Project 2002 are new lifts (Silver Woods and Comet Express), developing new terrain for skiing, a new teaching area and a terrain park. Concert Properties is considering 50 - 60 condominiums in the Village for start in Spring 2003. Website: www.silverstar.com

Status: Under Construction Start: 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 150 Finish: 2009
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Vernon

Shopping Centre, First Professional Management Ph: (416) 493-9112
Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Phase 2 contains Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's is complete. A building to house Future Shop has been completed. Phase 3 will be two stand alone restaurants and one retail building which started construction in July 2002. Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under Construction Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20 Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Dec 2002



SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

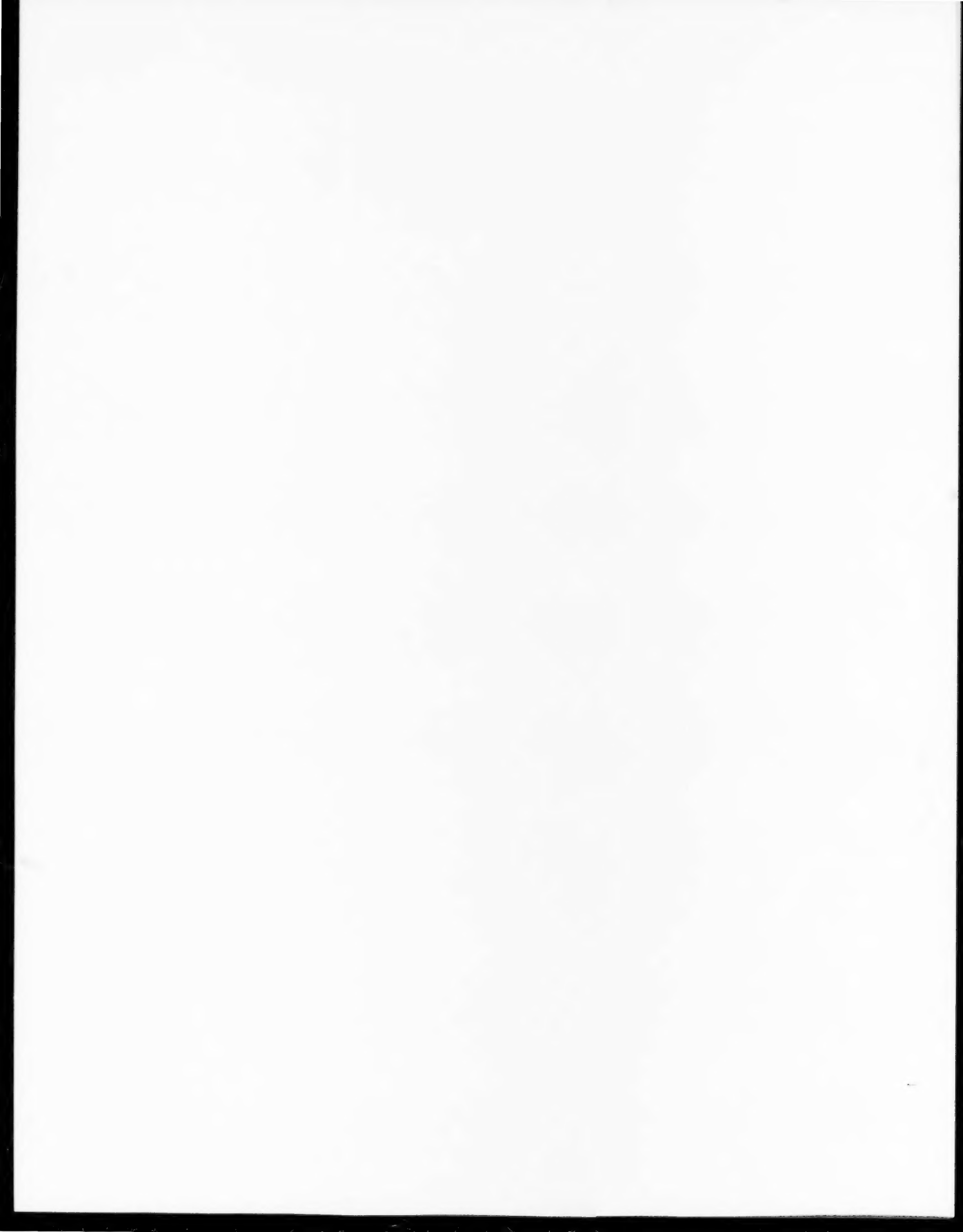
This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.



1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan- Similkamee District	Thompson- Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia- Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,320	62,360	69,155	34,725	23,925
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,465	60,045	67,290	33,630	23,455
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	3,245	2,450	2,560	1,935	985
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	15	70	10	15	55
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	680	2,140	605	1,215	1,360
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	495	1,710	305	230	275
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	3,160	5,275	7,180	4,640	2,640
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,885	2,475	4,650	6,975	2,685	2,100
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	905	3,130	2,070	1,110	1,540
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	560	1,455	1,960	920	470
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	960	2,180	3,245	1,275	635
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	4,510	8,090	9,860	5,015	3,190
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,895	765	1,065	1,895	835	335
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	690	980	1,685	525	425
M- Business service industries	129,110	9,420	1,265	2,340	3,700	1,430	685
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	1,725	3,475	2,390	1,135	1,020
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	2,025	4,315	3,620	1,955	1,515
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	21,905	3,960	5,815	6,940	3,435	1,755
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	3,420	6,165	6,210	2,605	2,585
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	2,600	4,735	6,045	2,675	1,860

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	69,155	45,660	4,770	1,970	1,890	11,615	3,250
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	1,865	1,345	125	45	10	240	100
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	67,290	44,315	4,640	1,920	1,880	11,380	3,155
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	2,560	1,715	345	35	105	290	65
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	2,080	1,385	295	40	95	225	45
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	2,080	1,385	295	35	95	225	45
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	480	335	50	0	10	65	20
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	480	335	50	0	10	65	20
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	605	330	70	10	20	135	40
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	390	215	25	10	0	105	30
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	385	215	25	10	0	105	30
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	215	115	40	0	20	30	10
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	215	115	40	0	20	30	10
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	305	145	10	15	0	95	40
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	130	75	10	10	0	15	25
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	110	55	0	10	0	15	25
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	50	20	10	0	0	20	10
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	45	20	10	0	0	20	10
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	30	0	0	0	0	15	10
081 Stone quarries	310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	100	45	0	0	0	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	55	35	0	10	0	50	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	45	15	0	0	0	15	0
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	7,180	4,475	570	210	260	1,315	350
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	425	265	30	15	15	70	30
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	55	35	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	215	125	20	0	10	40	10
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	40	20	0	0	0	20	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	25	10	0	0	0	0	10
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	15	20	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	65	50	10	0	0	10	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	395	230	35	15	0	105	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna	C Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	25	20	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	50	35	15	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	285	140	15	15	0	100	10
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	165	90	15	0	0	35	25
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	15	10	0	0	0	10	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	145	80	15	0	0	25	25
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	60	30	0	0	0	25	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	15	10	0	0	0	10	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	15	20	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	35	10	0	10	0	20	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	65	35	10	10	0	15	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	25	15	0	15	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	20	10	0	0	0	10	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	1,270	685	110	65	50	285	70
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	730	345	45	60	10	215	50
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	140	100	10	0	10	20	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	360	200	50	10	30	45	15
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	30	20	0	0	0	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	175	155	10	0	0	10	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	65	60	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	55	50	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	50	50	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	255	155	15	0	10	70	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna	C Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	40	35	0	0	0	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	150	70	10	0	10	60	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	55	45	0	0	0	15	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	735	450	95	35	10	110	35
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	195	105	20	20	0	35	10
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	70	55	10	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	105	25	45	0	0	30	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	365	265	20	15	10	45	15
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	55	35	0	0	0	10	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	25	20	0	0	0	0	10
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	680	475	35	10	15	110	35
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	160	115	0	0	0	30	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	160	105	0	0	0	25	30
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	125	85	15	0	0	20	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	30	15	10	0	0	10	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	165	110	10	0	10	35	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	85	40	15	10	0	20	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	75	35	15	0	10	20	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	1,900	1,335	130	30	95	195	110
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	40	30	0	10	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	1,105	815	70	15	45	125	30
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	245	175	15	15	10	20	30
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	320	185	15	10	30	40	35
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	180	125	25	0	0	0	15
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	170	90	10	10	20	40	10
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	145	70	10	0	15	40	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	190	90	10	0	10	60	10
351 Clay products industries	385	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	55	20	0	0	0	25	10
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	65	55	10	0	0	0	10
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	50	10	0	0	10	25	10
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	10	10	0	10	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	170	70	40	0	10	55	10
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	100	40	20	0	0	30	10
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	25	20	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	30	0	20	0	0	10	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	355	225	0	0	15	90	10
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	30	15	0	0	0	10	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	80	45	10	0	0	30	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	235	150	0	0	15	50	10
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,895	6,975	4,400	490	195	205	1,270	420
40- Building, developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	1,715	1,050	100	55	50	315	130
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	1,380	835	100	45	40	240	120
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	335	220	0	10	15	75	10
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	460	245	35	20	10	140	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	60	20	10	10	10	20	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	395	225	20	15	0	125	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	4,500	2,905	325	110	130	750	270
421 Site work	16,465	2,215	670	460	15	20	15	100	65

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C Country DM	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	560	325	70	20	10	85	45
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	505	360	20	15	15	85	10
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	615	380	45	0	25	105	50
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	75	25	10	10	10	20	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	565	350	65	25	15	90	25
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	1,375	920	90	20	35	240	75
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	125	80	10	0	10	20	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	305	195	30	0	10	60	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	75	70	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	230	125	30	0	0	55	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	2,070	1,215	245	55	70	360	125
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	1,985	1,160	235	50	70	345	120
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	385	235	50	10	10	60	20
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	235	115	50	0	10	50	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	55	15	0	10	10	15	10
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	900	515	90	25	30	175	60
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	145	85	10	0	15	15	10
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	115	95	0	0	0	20	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	145	90	25	10	0	10	10
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	75	50	10	0	0	15	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	70	40	0	0	0	15	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	1,960	1,350	150	30	55	280	90
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	1,525	1,040	125	20	35	220	80
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	360	245	25	0	25	50	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	680	470	65	0	0	100	40
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	485	325	35	20	0	65	35
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	440	310	25	10	25	60	10
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	125	75	10	0	0	30	10
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	140	110	0	0	20	10	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	45	35	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	130	85	15	10	0	20	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	3,245	2,025	255	75	125	590	180
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	55	30	0	0	10	10	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	55	30	0	0	0	15	0
52 Food, beverages, drugs & tobacco, wholesal (521-52-	13,820	1,215	610	340	55	35	10	100	75

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna	C Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	475	270	55	15	10	80	35
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	40	35	0	0	0	0	10
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	80	30	0	15	0	20	15
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	10
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	20	10	0	0	0	10	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	70	45	0	0	0	0	20
541 Electric & electronic household appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	30	25	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	40	20	0	0	0	0	10
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	395	265	25	0	15	60	30
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	155	100	0	0	10	25	15
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	240	165	15	0	0	35	20
56 Metals hardware, plumbing, heating & bldg mat. wholesale (561-562)	17,465	2,000	750	495	25	10	35	160	30
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware & plumbing, heating & air conditioning equip & supplies	3,840	320	150	105	10	0	15	20	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	585	380	20	0	15	130	30
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	895	525	100	25	45	185	20
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	55	40	10	0	15	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach., equipment & sup., whole	3,295	365	35	10	10	0	0	15	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup., wholesale	4,855	460	150	80	0	0	10	55	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	595	310	180	20	10	10	70	15
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	355	215	65	0	15	50	10
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	445	305	40	10	20	60	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	135	100	0	0	0	25	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	75	50	0	0	10	10	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	60	55	0	0	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	25	20	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	30	0	10	0	10	10	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	35	35	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	70	35	20	10	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	9,860	6,540	545	255	225	1,830	470
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	2,115	1,365	140	50	30	450	90
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	1,655	1,040	110	25	20	385	80
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	115	65	10	10	0	20	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	350	255	20	20	10	45	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	730	575	15	0	0	100	35
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	110	90	10	0	0	10	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	30	20	0	0	0	10	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	635	275	215	0	0	10	50	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna	C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	250	195	0	0	0	0	0	30
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	60	55	0	0	0	0	0	10
62 Household furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	845	625	45	15	15	10	115	25
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	220	140	10	0	0	0	60	15
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	385	315	15	10	10	0	35	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	235	175	25	10	10	0	25	0
63 Auto vehicles, parts & accessories, sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	2,365	1,405	130	100	100	70	515	140
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	625	395	15	25	25	35	125	40
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	220	110	30	0	0	0	60	15
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	545	285	35	35	35	0	130	60
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	195	150	15	0	0	0	20	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	645	350	35	35	35	30	165	30
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	130	110	10	10	10	0	15	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	1,180	845	45	10	10	25	195	60
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	1,180	845	40	10	10	25	195	60
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	1,880	1,240	125	65	65	50	325	75
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	140	130	10	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	175	110	25	0	0	10	20	15
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	290	155	25	25	25	15	65	10
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	245	165	30	0	0	10	55	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	135	105	10	0	0	0	20	10
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	110	80	10	0	0	0	25	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	195	125	20	20	20	0	20	10
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	570	355	0	30	30	30	120	25
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	745	485	50	15	15	35	120	40
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	55	40	10	0	0	0	10	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	690	445	45	15	15	30	110	40
K- Finance and Insurance industries	64,555	4,895	1,895	1,305	85	60	60	65	310	65
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	1,070	735	60	25	25	35	185	35
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	1,075	735	55	25	25	35	180	35
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	90	70	0	0	0	0	15	10
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	95	65	0	0	0	0	15	10
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	190	145	10	0	0	0	20	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	190	145	10	10	10	0	20	15
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	345	230	20	15	20	20	45	15
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	345	230	20	20	20	20	45	10
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	195	135	0	10	10	0	45	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	200	135	0	10	10	0	45	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	1,685	1,260	65	20	20	20	275	50
75 Real estate operator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	475	365	10	10	10	0	70	10
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	435	345	10	0	0	10	65	10
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	40	25	0	10	10	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile **Experienced Labour Force** **by Industry**

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	1,215	890	55	10	10	200	40
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	1,210	890	55	10	10	200	40
M- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,420	3,700	2,460	210	160	115	685	75
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	3,705	2,460	210	155	115	680	75
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	145	100	0	0	20	10	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	290	180	15	20	0	70	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	680	450	70	20	0	130	10
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	285	220	10	15	0	30	10
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	770	550	20	50	30	105	20
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	595	375	30	20	15	145	10
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	360	255	15	20	10	60	0
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	565	330	35	15	35	135	20
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	2,390	1,545	220	45	50	415	115
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	790	470	75	10	10	190	35
811 Defence services	11,165	220	60	35	10	0	0	15	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	725	430	70	10	10	180	25
82- Provincial and territorial government service	36,755	3,455	665	460	50	10	15	115	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	665	465	50	10	15	115	15
83- Local government service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	935	615	95	15	30	110	70
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	935	615	95	15	30	115	65
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	3,620	2,575	215	90	95	550	90
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	3,625	2,575	215	90	95	555	90
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	2,520	1,775	145	50	85	410	60
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	535	365	40	15	10	75	15
853 University education	20,540	695	305	230	0	10	0	50	15
854 Library services	3,150	355	60	35	10	0	0	15	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	45	35	0	10	0	10	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	155	130	10	10	0	10	0
P- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,245	21,905	6,940	4,690	390	215	190	1,135	325
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	6,940	4,690	390	215	185	1,135	320
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	2,130	1,465	120	40	40	410	50
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	1,070	685	50	40	40	170	80
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	470	315	20	30	10	70	25
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	1,665	1,085	105	50	55	265	100
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	975	730	30	35	30	120	30
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	380	240	45	15	10	60	10
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	25	0	0	0	0	0	15
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	80	60	0	0	0	25	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	135	105	25	0	0	10	10
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	6,210	4,295	335	260	75	850	395
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	1,520	1,020	115	70	10	210	85

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Central Okanagan Regional District	Kelowna C	Lake Country DM	Peachland DM	Central Okanagan Subd. A SRD	Central Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	5,165	1,355	955	75	55	15	195	55
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	75	10	25	10	0	10	15
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	90	60	15	0	0	0	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	4,690	3,275	220	190	60	630	310
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	4,265	3,010	170	170	60	590	270
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	425	265	50	20	0	45	45
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	6,045	3,975	430	195	205	985	250
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	1,685	1,175	115	40	75	195	85
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	80	55	0	0	0	20	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	45	40	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	65	50	10	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	35	25	0	0	0	15	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	800	540	75	35	30	95	30
966 Gambling operations	3,345	535	100	75	0	0	15	10	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	560	385	30	0	30	60	55
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	1,510	920	115	50	45	315	60
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	470	275	30	25	15	90	30
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	240	135	20	0	0	70	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	40	20	0	0	0	25	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	155	125	10	0	10	25	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	610	360	65	25	20	105	25
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	755	515	65	25	10	120	15
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	410	290	30	15	10	60	0
982 Business associations	1,990	215	95	70	0	0	0	20	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	70	45	15	0	0	10	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	150	90	10	0	0	25	15
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	2,090	1,360	130	80	80	355	85
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	290	165	10	0	0	85	15
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	110	75	10	0	0	20	10
993 Photographers	1,990	165	55	40	0	10	0	10	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	200	115	15	10	15	35	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	905	645	45	10	35	130	35
996 Travel services	8,435	575	175	115	10	10	15	20	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	360	205	35	30	15	50	15



SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased inputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS



INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity						Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing			Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added	Number		Salaries \$'000	Total Employees + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000											
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
311	Food Manufacturing	13														
311420	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying	1														
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	2														
311811	Retail Bakeries	10	46	96,366	1,301	135	1,643	3,254	1,476	0	0	46	1,301	1,643	3,254	1,476
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing															
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	6	95	175,381	3,935	411	17,014	30,425	12,694	69	2,772	164	6,707	17,150	30,523	12,656
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing	1														
312130	Wineries	3														
312140	Distilleries	2														
314	Textile Product Mills	2														
314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	1														
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1														
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	21	984	2,079,120	44,500	3,236	140,795	221,044	75,347	158	7,470	1,142	51,970	144,271	223,042	73,882
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	6														
321114	Wood Preservation	1														
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	1														
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	3	53	101,525	1,381	68	4,016	6,630	2,550	16	498	69	1,879	5,648	8,598	2,886
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	2														
321919	Other Millwork	1														
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	1														
321991	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing	1														
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	3	29	58,149	697	51	4,029	5,494	1,279	8	221	37	918	4,162	5,494	1,146
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	2														
322	Paper Manufacturing	2														
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing	2														
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	7	52	112,656	1,753	60	1,578	3,116	1,472	16	351	68	2,104	1,807	3,507	1,634
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	1														
323114	Quick Printing	1														
323119	Other Printing	3	32	76,720	1,249	35	1,088	1,786	653	12	226	44	1,475	1,094	1,849	710
323120	Support Activities for Printing	2														
324	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	1														
324190	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	1														
325	Chemical Manufacturing	3														
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	1														
325210	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	2														
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	5	169	373,205	4,181	320	6,855	13,896	6,720	10	516	179	4,697	6,855	13,896	6,720

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) '-' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees:		Total Activity					
			Production & Related Workers			Manufacturing Activity				Admin. & non- manufacturing	Total Employees		Total Activity				
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000	Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added		Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000		
																Number	Salaries \$'000
326121	Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326191	Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326193	Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	9	121	251,279	4,354	599	10,179	18,511	7,840	65	2,586	186	6,940	18,450	30,313	12,220	
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	6	67	137,452	2,509	373	7,677	11,572	3,539	57	2,211	124	4,720	15,250	22,842	8,085	
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	3	54	113,827	1,845	226	2,502	6,939	4,301	8	375	62	2,220	3,200	7,471	4,135	
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	23	525	1,098,422	16,540	791	28,183	54,598	25,813	74	3,950	599	20,490	29,372	56,629	26,565	
332118	Stamping	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	4	173	406,484	6,707	242	10,133	19,780	9,495	26	2,089	199	8,796	10,634	19,870	8,994	
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	4	126	230,749	2,711	153	8,731	13,348	4,293	29	981	155	3,692	9,213	15,289	5,752	
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	6	62	130,695	2,157	93	1,915	5,047	3,037	0	0	62	2,157	1,915	5,047	3,037	
332810	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	3	39	82,263	1,345	105	876	2,902	1,944	4	147	43	1,492	898	2,902	1,922	
333	Machinery Manufacturing	11	190	341,011	5,360	308	9,089	20,129	10,606	34	2,504	224	7,864	12,027	24,472	12,003	
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333310	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333519	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333910	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334511	Navigation and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336215	Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336360	Motor Vehicle Sealing and Interior Trim Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336390	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336410	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	12	168	344,052	4,273	242	8,617	17,743	8,718	31	1,166	199	5,439	8,659	17,743	8,676	
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	7	67	157,728	1,893	130	5,052	9,924	4,679	23	842	90	2,735	5,071	9,924	4,660	
337123	Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 35 - CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "-" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers		Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000			
			Production Workers	Hours Paid										Wages \$'000		
337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
337213	Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	12	184	390,503	4,583	283	4,789	16,370	11,200	34	1,170	218	5,753	4,963	16,457	11,113
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	7	79	164,982	2,063	56	2,011	7,727	5,610	14	506	93	2,569	2,151	7,727	5,470
339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339940	Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*





BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditricts	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity										Employees:				Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers					Fuel & Electricity		Materials		Shipments		Value Added		Admin. & non- manufacturing		Total Employees		Total Activity	
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages \$'000	Electricity \$'000	Fuel \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added \$'000	Number	\$'000	Number	\$'000	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000			
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,953	122,858	250,822,853	4,570,649	926,256	18,072,197	31,755,973	12,657,627	30,183	1,732,849	153,041	6,303,498	21,102,103	34,721,547	12,952,564					
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,300					
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382					
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813					
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338					
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899					
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625					
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719					
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274					
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946					
COMOX-STRAITHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169					
POWELL RIVER	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SUNSHINE COAST	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087					
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929					
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767					
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153					
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736					
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030					
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CENTRAL COAST	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797					
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051					
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527					
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515					
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725					
STIKINE	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541					

Notes: "." refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001